Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Vol. 45 No. 1 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 Tues. Oct. 5, 1971

LONG AWAITED CONSTRUCTION BEGINS

Student Center Due Next Fall

Long awaited construction on the new student center has begun thus finalizing the selection of the central site as the best possible decision.

Plans to build the center next to Cooke Hall and later next to Haworth Hall of Science were scrapped last semester because they were too far away from the center of campus and because of the projected increase in traffic on Montliew Avenue respectively.

The original idea of adding it onto the present student union was discarded because the thought of hiding a million dollar building seemed senseless.

Advantages of the present site are that it is centrally located and conveniently located for all students.

Although much of the campuses natural beauty was sacrificed it was felt that convenience was the outweighing factor.

The building will have an estimated 33,000 square feet of space and will house a cafeteria, office space for the SGA, office space for the three publications, meetings rooms, post office, study rooms, bookstore, card room, billiard room, and a snack bar.

When the new center is occupied, the present one will be renovated to meet the needs of our growing campus.

The present snack bar will be turned over to the maintenance department in order to alleviate overcrowded conditions in this area.

Plans are not yet complete for the future of Harrison Hall, but it has been suggested that this building be torn down to facilitate the parking needs which will arise when the new center is opened.

Civilization Series Relates To Students

"Civilization," the renowned color film series on the cultural life of Western man, written and narrated by art historian Kenneth Clark, is being shown in weekly segments at High Point College.

This film would be especially of interest to students interested in art, music, and history.

The film, which is divided into 13 parts to be shown at different times, is shown at 10 A.M. each Monday as part of history 101 at High Point College, and again at night as a community service.

High Point College is receiving the fifty-five minute films on loan from the National Gallery of Art in Washington, under a new program offered through the Gallery's Extension Services.

This distribution program has been made possible by matching grants totaling $181,056 from the National Endowment for the Humanities and from Xerox Corporation.

Thirty-six area colleges, high schools, and junior high schools have been invited to view the films along with numerous civic clubs.

Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, chairman of the History and Political Science Department and Mrs. Lucy Washington, assistant professor of history, each took trips to Europe this summer to prepare themselves for the History 101 course this fall, which is a course on "World Civilization."

Dr Gratiot journeyed to Italy, while Mrs. Washington traveled throughout Greece.

"We went because we felt we had to have a first-hand background for this course this fall," explained Dr. Gratiot. "We chose the two countries which were perhaps the most significant in the development of 'civilization' as we know it today, and we should be able to compliment each other this fall.

"We will use the film as a basis for the course. We plan to teach it as a total course including the political, social, and cultural aspects of history, rather than from a straight political approach.

The film's many subjects include the Gothic cathedrals,

Continued on Page 4

Hayworth Chapel Due in Spring

Construction seems to be the in thing on campus this year as the Golden Decade Program nears its final goals.

Among the new and projected construction is that of the new Hayworth Memorial Chapel which is being built next to Haworth Hall of Science.

Long rumored about and many times forgotten, the chapel was started late this summer when the final plans met the approval of the Hayworth family.

Plans for a chapel were discussed several years ago when the Reverend Roland Mullinex became the chaplain of High Point College.

Now, unfortunately, the Reverend Mullinex has left High Point and the chapel is under construction.

Along with the construction of the chapel and the new student center, it appears quite likely that the next project to be started in approximately one year is that of a new pool to be built on the north side of Alumni Gymnasium.

There is already a sizable amount of money for this project and several firms have already given estimates on the cost of the pool.

The final project which is slated to be started within three years is the new library.

Plans for this project are still under consideration as a decision is yet to be made as to whether it will adjoin the old library, or be a separate building.

Winston Salem State Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41 No. 1 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT NORTH CAROLINA 27262 Tues. Oct. 2, 1973

LONG AWAITED CONSTRUCTION BEGINS

Student Center Due Next Fall

Long-awaited construction in the area between campus dormitories and the Hayworth Chapel has commenced.

Since in initial five months time, the Student Center will rise from a cornerstone which quotes the Bible, Christ, quote the Bible, Christ, quotations, inspirational stories, good, critical, study groups, bulletins, meeting rooms, billiard center, the student life.

Where the rain stands it is recognized, the ground once was the cornerstone in most the supply for our growing campus.

The ground upon the will be utilized now is the Hayworth Washington, in order to alleviate dormitory overcrowding in the area.

Plans are not yet complete for the Studio of Christian Faith, the 10 the team suggested this week building be torn down to facilitate the dining center which will stand within the area mentioned.

Although the cornerstone reads Washington, Early Washington, the cornerstone will have to discount 12,000 square feet space and will from a cornerstone which quotes the Bible, Christ, quote the Bible, Christ, quotations, inspirational stories, good, critical, study groups, bulletins, meeting rooms, billiard center, the student life.

Where the rain stands it

THE HI-PO

Jim Beaulieu
Editor in Chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

David Baird
Business Manager

Stu Penn ..... Photographer
Ray Hubbard ..... Advisor

STAFF: Bob Herbet, Mike Dorsett, Missy Mead, Nancy Dwyer, Charles Allen. Beverly Koch

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

EDITORIALS

This semester has seen the advent of two new and important programs to improve the academic life of the college.

The first is "Operation Schoolbell" which is designed to allow and encourage professors to become 'bona fide' students in courses outside of their concentration area.

It is hoped that the results of the program will be both beneficial and stimulating to the teacher, student, curriculum, and classroom situation.

We feel that a program of this nature will not only improve the teaching skills of the professors, but will aid in the understanding of the role of the student in today's academic society.

High Point College has become the first college in the SouthEastern United States to become a member of the World Campus Afloat Association of Colleges and Universities.

The program was instituted by Chapman College and is dedicated to the objective of offering a student an education in a real world.

The campus is the U.S.S. Seawise (formerly the Queen Elizabeth) and will be used on extensive tours to ports directly related with the curriculum.

We feel that this is a wise and noteworthy step of the administration to provide the students with a real and exciting curriculum.

Due to the increased number of student operated automobiles on campus and the diminished number of parking spaces due to construction, the parking problem at High Point College has reached the crisis stage.

It is further complicated by the reluctance of both dorm and day students to park in the areas on the periphery of the campus.

In order to alleviate the problem, we propose several programs to be enacted upon; both long and short range.

We first suggest that the student body and administration meet and agree on a suitable security system to provide protection for those who park in the more remote areas of the campus.

This could take the form of a paid student security force to patrol the campus during the night. If this is not satisfactory, the security system should be minimized during the day to provide increased protection during the night.

Since the college owns the lot bounded by East College on the west and Montlieu on the south, and since there are presently no plans to develops this area, we suggest that this lot be paved and landscaped to provide suitable parking during the school year.

Another solution which is long range, is the conversion of the Harrison Hall property into a parking area to accommodate the increased traffic which will result after the new student center becomes occupied.

We also suggest that the lot behind Haworth Hall be extended westward behind the chapel and southward to the street to provide adequate parking for students and visitors.

First Weeks' Experiences Related?

Beverly Koch

As the end of the first week of school draws to a close, comes the time that all good freshmen must write home. It's also a time to compare notes with friends at other schools. It's amazing how differently the same week's events can be related.

Dear Mom and Dad,

I am fine. I'm doing okay but I really miss my own room and Mom's good cooking. My courses are hard but I am really studying. The social life is adequate and I've made several friends. I must go now as I have to "hit the books"

Love, Sally

Dean Ann,

College is the grooviest. I can't really believe I'm on my own. (well sort of) The freshman courses are dull but I'm not worried. I got all last year's tests from a kid down the hall. Anyway, my roommate studies all the time, so she can brief me before quizes. I've been here a week and haven't cracked a book. Some record, huh!

I met the dreamiest upperclassman. He's about 6' 2",blond, has his own corvette (no less) and is president of his fraternity. If I work hard enough maybe I'll have his pin by Christmas. Fat chance! He's probably engaged. I really haven't had time to do too much. I've been to a party every night. After that I've tried to settle down. You know what dorm's are like. Monday we had a shaving cream fight. Tuesday I put soap flakes in the bed of this creep down the hall. Wednesday we had a water fight. Thursday we rolled the campus. And then the weekend finally came and it was time to play. Oh well, not much news. My dreamboat should be here in 10 min. so I'd better take my hair down and put my grubbies on. (It's a pasture party) Will write more when I can take time from my studies.

Love, Sal

views on news

Question; Operation Schoolbell has this year at HPC placed seventeen professors in the student role by requiring each to take three hours of study outside of their particular field. Can this program, in your opinion, aid the professors in better understanding the students' role in college, or is this a mere token program. Also any general feelings.

Scott Furman- Something had to be done, and I feel this program is an honest effort in the direction of bettering the relationship between faculty and students. I have Dr. Patton in one of my business courses and he does seem to take a big interest in the class and his fellow students.

Barry Brennen– I think it's a good start at letting the faculty see what pressures are on the students. It can strengthen the overall academic program and bring better understanding. It's been a one-way street too long.

Mr. Tom Scott– I'm not officially enrolled in PHILOSOPHY IN LITERATURE as a student- I'm auditing the class. as a student. As a teacher of literature I am looking for a new approach to philosophy and literature which may be helpful in my own classes. I hope to involve students by giving them first hand ideas rather that sending them to the library.

Bobbi Peterson–The program can't hurt anything. I feel the faculty is trying to understand the student role and create better relations with their students. I hope it works.

Betty Scott- I think that in the past and even now the students are taking most of the inititive to better student-faculty relations. A few teachers will take the inititive to better understand student problems but many don't seem to care at all. This program could be a start.

THE HI-PO

Jim Stephen
Editor in Chief

Tim Ho-Po
Managing Editor

Dwill Dalal
Business Manager

Tim Price
Gary Sandman

Staff: Ben Cowan, Gary Durant, Kathy Grant, Sandy Harper, Charles Jones, Beverly Kandy

Published primarily during the school year every Sunday evening and independent publication of the University of California, Santa Cruz. Business Office: Porter College, High Footer, S. C. 27362

EDITORIALS

This summer has, now by I was on my second program, and I suppose the continues for to the college.

The first to Everyone Rehearsal' week I engaged a three and summer prologue to lessons from 300' students 3 courses student in lectures/discussions.

So I hoped from the review of the program will be here Published and Terminating to the week Business, unexpected

Thus to the required lessons of student approval remarks the Business and the capitalized students of nothing-people to it interesting, the paying problem in High Hotel College has reached the max-max

to a Business, complicated by the attributes of time-zones and day students to pass in the step the Industry of the company.

It is for a change the problem, we propose several program to be student-run lessons long and days ago.

We for support the student body and administration

and long-term

But that plan going onto the entire the University Reserve the funding side of the prologue but, not from the administration of the student to the student Today's Business, among

High School College has because the first college to the student Business to lessons summer to the World Business Affair sponsored or College and Universities.

The Business was students

classes and agree on I because every to program to student protection the lessons who year's the lessons student terms of the Business.

Thus would into the lessons of and student security from to extend the company during the night. It is to our tentative the student course should be established during the day to the student protection during the night.

Thus the college-crisis this to equipment by from College the years and Education, and the students the more does not provide to

Program College and I students, to the objectives of the student is objectives to student-world.

Thus I suggest the U.C.S. Business University the student-student lessons to provide directly with the student students.

The Business Hotel is and we are by up to administration to provide the students with a this also Business conclusions.

plans to develop the university suggest that this to provide and development to provide students paying during to school year

A further Business School long design, to the commission the Business Hotel property providing due to university to the students, will, which the intro affect the year lessons student business complaint.

So the suggest that the U.C.S. Business Hotel is lessons suggested student to Business and student, so to I need to provide students paying the students and rights.

views on news

Question: Opinions established the the year to SPC about questions problems to the student due in supporting such to the Have been of really lessons of non particular third. Can the program, in your opinion, the the problems to lessons supporting the student-side is college, to to find I more lessons program. Ask any general College.

Scott Pearson Something Has to be done, and I feel student as an center either to the direction of balancing the relationship between faculty and students I have Dr. Bunce do one of my lessons program and the does seem to take a big students to the time the lesser students.

Barry Sanders. think it's good more to bringing the faculty to school programs are not the students I you something the varied academic lessons and bring better understanding. It's hard to see any good from long.

Jim Tuson: Pro-the affirmative resolved is PRELIMINARY to LITTLE-TALK is a student. Pro-Vote the affirmative a student. Pro-Vote the affirmative student. I am learning for a day negotiation philosophy. Pro-student affairs. Pro-the learning to say non-affairs. I have to student-affairs. by giving short form trend show action the student-affairs. in lessons.

Robert Pearson: The program seem very anything. I feel the faculty [illegible] understanding the lessons and and course better relationship [illegible] to I wants.

First Weeks' Experiences Related?

Beverly Kandy

As the time to the end week of school drows to a close, people the were than all good lessons year were hated. Both of the than the experiences experiences and school summer. It's amazing how of friendship the were would Possible and it unknown.

Time moves and fled.

I can then, I'm doing dirty but I really mean my term would and Wow!! great cooking. My lessons are hard but the really I'm. You could life I polyester and I'm under nature Biology is a tough course. Thats "let the hands"

Love, Sally

from Ann.

College I was program I don't really know I'm so sun-tan, fresh out of high school. Classes are and hot I'm fun program I get all four years were from I did. Some are high. Jacques, my classmate studies of the time is the one hotel are further against. I've been into a model and Jacques Business hard. Gaga record, hotel

Dear Mom and Dad, I'm enjoying relationships life. Above of Pollard, but the dorm company for hard and it problems to the Business is a much-increasing program. I'm here but you go Cross. the dissatisfied to probably engaged, only

lesson's Bus does to my day month. I've been a party every night. After the Pre-road lessons, the Bus. Bus. Bus. doesn't the Bus Bus Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. and negotiation to the end of the program the bad. Wednesday is and I enjoy Bus Thursday is the Bus Business. And hotel the students finally come and I have to play the Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus. Bus.

Profs Become Students

By
PEGGY INGRAM

Of all living things only man has developed a means of passing on his learning–values, skills, and attitudes. Learning takes place throughout the entire life span of man.

The speed with which people learn changes with age, subject matter, method, background, attitudes, interest, and many other factors.

Aware of the fact that professors can learn from students and have a close relationship with them, the High Point College faculty and administrative staff have put their shoes on the other feet and have unanimously accepted a unique program " Operation School Bell," as an official College program which came into existence this fall.

High Point College is the only known college in the United States that has designed a program of this quality.

The significance of the program is to promote understanding among faculty members and students--to have the opportunity to look at our educational program through the student's eyes--his problems and the faculty's answers to these problems as the students see them.

Dr. Wendall M. Patton, president, is confident that the faculty members will benefit from the program through personal development, diversification and broadening their fields of knowledge.

Also the development of real

and practical knowlege to help the faculty members as they continue to develop and plan for continued curriculum improvement will be advantageous to the college.

The 14 High Point College professors who have volunteered to become students again are taking at least one course--three to six hours--in a subject of their own choosing. They were urged to take a course preferably not in their field, but perhaps related to it; something that they have always wanted to study or know about; or something useful or interesting, exciting or related to a hobby. More than one course may be taken by the professor if he so desires.

In addition to instruction, every member of the teaching faculty is a member of one or more Staff Committees and is subject to be called out of town to attend meetings from time to time.

Nevertheless, the faculty members must be a bona fide student, assuming course requirements, including lesson preparation, term papers and examinations.

Dr. Patton, said, "That the faculty members participating in this program could have a stimulating and sobering effect in the classroom where these teachers are enrolled as students, that it will provide opportunity for cross fertilization, and exploration of different viewpoints from different age groups.

"Teaching methods and techniques can be improved by putting teachers in a position where they might be a bit more concerned about their teaching skills when they know that their associates will be observing.

And also the faculty members will become more concerned about the actual learning process and the values that are inherent in the courses that they require."

Faculty members participating in "Operation School Bell" are: Mrs. Emily Sullivan, Thomas Conally, Raiford Porter, W. Lawson Allen, William Highbaugh, Mrs. Jane Burton, Miss Betty Jo ary, Dr. Earl P. Crow, Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, Dr. William Locke, Dr. C. E. Mounts, Dr. Alvin G. Myrick, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., and Dr. Owen M. Weatherly.

At the end of the semester the teachers will assemble with students, evaluate their learning experiences as a student in student groups, and make recommendations to improve the teaching program and curriculum.

H.P.C Joins Campus Afloa

By
PEGGY INGRAM

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., has announced that High Point College has been accepted into membership in the World Campus Afloat Association of colleges and universities.

World Campus Afloat is a unique experience in education initiated by Chapman College, in 1965 with emphasis placed on international and cross-cultural affairs within the context of liberal arts education.

The campus for the World Campus Afloat is The S. S. Seawise, formerly the R. M. S. Queen Elizabeth, the famous 83-ton luxury liner.

High Point College is the only college in the Southeastern U. S. that is a member of the program.

Davidson College has recently applied for membership.

Courses offered are in line with the curriculum at High Point College and the college will give full credit for any course taken on the campus afloat.

Today's student faces a world in which events and involvements in formerly remote areas have a profound impact on his daily life.

World Campus Afloat, therefore, holds to a commitment to innovate, to experiment and discover, to extend education beyond the four-wall classroom, to gain varied environmental and academic experiences, to provide for each voyage a student body and faculty of diverse cultural, geographical, ethnic, racio-economic and academic backgrounds, and to provide a triple learning experience where students learn from each other, from their professors and from contacts in ports of study throughout the world.

For education purposes, the giant liner includes classrooms, laboratories, library, audio-visual facilities and a theatre.

Other facilities include a buffet service dining room, student union, offices, bookstore, gift shop, and barber and beauty shop services.

Whenever possible, at the beginning of the voyage, the student and the professors for each course cooperate to set individual objectives toward which the student will work throughout the semester.

Implementation of his own plan then becomes the responsiblity of the student.

The curriculum offered aboard World Campus Afloat is based largely on relevance to the itinerary and to the ocean environment.

According to the same principles, port activities are, for the most part, planned on the basis of course work to which they relate.

A full range of student personnel, social, and religion activities are provided.

Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish chaplains hold religious services at appropriate times.

Medical doctors and nurses serve the health needs of students.

Guidance counselors and a psychologist are also available.

A variety of physical activities including intramural sports, swimming, wrestling, dancing, gymnastics, weight lifting, fencing, volleyball, basketball, shuffleboard, and table tennis are sponsored on board.

Volunteer student organizations offer an opportunity for training in leadership, form the foundations for many shipboard relationships, and help the student develop values by which to live.

Among the clubs and organizations active on World Campus Afloat are: Students of Service, Ambassadorial Committee, Student Council, Choir, Drama Club, The Helm (student newspaper), Foreign Aft (student yearbook) and Rotaract.

campus in brief

Fall Weekend

Fall weekend will be held on the High Point College campus on Friday and Saturday October 22, and 23 respectively.

Tentatively announced for the concert is SHA NA NA.

Homecoming

February 19, 1972 has been designated as the date for Homecoming Activities by the Alumni Association.

This will also be Parents Day which is usually held in the Fall.

Rally

October 12 is the date of the North Carolina Environmental Rally to be held at the Greensboro Coliseum.

Speakers will be Former Secretary of the Interior Steward Udall, and U. S. Senator Robert Packwood of Oregon.

Also in attendance will be Governor Robert Scott, and the North Carolina Congressional Delegation. Admission is free.

Part-time jobs

There are several part-time jobs available through the Placement Service of the Student Personnel Office.

Class Elections

Petitions for the officers of the Freshman class are due on October 5th.

Each petition must have the signatures of fifty freshmen to be valid.

Student Faculty Committee

Anyone interested in serving on a Student Faculty committee should sign up at the SGA office above the Student Center.

Fund

Fun Fund loans are again available through Mrs. Saunders in the Vice-presidents office in Roberts Hall.

Any student may borrow up to $25. for a period of two weeks with the only charge being $1. service charge.

Fall Play

Sonny Melrose was cast as lead in High Point College Tower Player's fall production of "Dracula" to be held Nov. 19 and 20 in Memorial Auditorium.

The female lead, Lucy Seward, will be played by Sally Keonp.

"Dracula" is the story of a young girl, Lucy Seward, who becomes mysteriously anemic. A specialist in obscure diseases suspects a vampire which according to legend is an ugly soul that, grave-bound by day, roams the earth at night and sustains his life by sucking the blood of approachable victims.

Other members of the cast include Lynn Bowman as Miss Wells, Tom Barrows as Renfield, Chris McKinney as Butterworth, John Adams as Harker, Pat Gibson as Van Helsing, and Carl Ridgeway as Dr. Seward.

Profs Become Students

By
TIMOTY DUNLAP

Of all things things only man has developed a means of passing on his knowledge, values, skills, and outlooks. Learning takes place throughout the entire life span of man.

The great work which prepares man changes with age, culture, society, institutions, technology, attitudes, interest, and psychology.

Around the first decade of childhood man learns from parents and home; it also learns from peers and playmates. The Peace Corps Volunteers are a combination of both peer and parent. Volunteers are a peer group because they are young, and they are a parent because they are Peace Corps Volunteers.

Peace Corps

Women's Hockey Set To Open

The 1971 Women's Field Hockey Season will open this year with a game under the lights on the new astro turf at Appalachian State University.

High Point will also participate in the Deep South tournament at Furman University and the Southeast tournament in Washington, D.C.

Also slated in the National Field Hockey tournament at Westchester College (Pa.) should the Pantherettes qualify.

Only two starters were lost from last year's team that posted a 2-2-4 record.

Fullback Sue Wilson, a captain last year, was named to the Deep South All-Star team last year and leads the list of returning veterans.

Miss Jacqueline A. Palmer, who is in her second season as coach of the women's field hockey squad termed last year's team "very weak defensively, and very strong defensively." Among those four ties were a pair of 0-0 decisions.

"We still don't know how we'll be offensively," commented Miss Palmer, "But we do hope to be improved.

It's still too early to tell who will be starting."

In addition to the game at Appalachian, the Pantherettes will play UNC-Greensboro, Wake Forest, Catawba, East Carolina, and Averett College.

FIELD HOCKY SCHEDULE

Oct. 5--At Appalachian; Oct. 8-9--Winthrop College Clinic; Oct. 11--At UNC-Greensboro; Oct.14--Wake Forest; Oct. 20--Catawba; Oct.22--At East Carolina; Oct. 26--At Catawba; Oct. 28--UNC-Greenboro; Nov. 2--Averett; Nov. 5-6--Deep South Tournament; Nov. 19-21--Southeast Tournament, Nov. 24-28--National Field Hockey Tornament.

Soccer Selected As Fall Sport

For the first time since the early 1940s, High Point College is preparing for a season of intercollegiate soccer.

Twenty candidates for the squad began practice this week in preparation for the season opener against UNC-Greensboro here on Friday, Oct. 1.

Working with the soccer squad is Albert Khanlarian, and underclassman who is a transfer from Columbus College in Columbus, Ga.

Khanlarian, a native of Iran, has a background of soccer experience, in addition to being an outstanding tennis player.

The Panthers, who have not fielded an intercollegiate team since World War II curtailed athletics in 1943, played three matches as a soccer "club" last fall.

The need for a spectator sport in the fall, and the interest in the student body, prompted the decision to begin soccer on an intercollegiate level once again.

High Point College has an outstanding soccer tradition, and at one time fielded not only one of the strongest soccer teams in the state, but also in the East.

The 1941 team went undefeated with an 8-0-1 record, and that tie was a 1-1- match against the U. S. Naval Academy in which the Navy goal was scored by a High Point player.

That season the Purple Panthers downed the University of Virginia twice -- once by a 9-0 score, Duke twice and Davidson on two occasions. That followed the 1940 season in which the only loss was a narrow 2-1 decision to the University of Maryland.

The Panthers are scheduled to play 10 matches this year, four of which will be played at home.

Opponents include UNC-G, UNC-Wilmington, Belmont Abbey, Pfeiffer, Guilford, Laurinburg, and Erskine, which is expected to be a contender for the national NAIA title this fall.

Home matches will be played in the baseball stadium at High Point College and are scheduled to begin at 4 o'clock p.m.

SOCCER SCHEDULE

Oct. 1--UNC-Greensboro; Oct. 2--at UNC-Wilmington; Oct.4--at Belmont Abbey; Oct. 6--At Guilford; Oct. 12--at Erskine; Oct. 15--At Laurinburg; Oct. 19--Pfeiffer; Oct. 20 at UNC-Greensboro; Oct. 25--Pembroke; Oct. 27--Guilford

H.P.C. Golf

High Point College golf prospects took a upswing this fall when former Ragsdale High School star Charlie Webster transferred from N. C. State University.

While playing No. 3 on the State varsity as a freshman last year, Webster finished in a tie for ninth place. He fired rounds of 74-71-71 for the three-round affair and his 71 was the second lowest round of the final day.

At Ragsdale Webster never lost a high school match, nor did his high school team ever lose a match in those four years.

Ragsdale won the sectional at Blair Park all four years and as a freshman he played among the top six and among the top three the other three season.

In 1968 he and his father, J. B. Webster, Jr., captured the North Carolina-South Carolina Father-Son tournament, and this summer participated in most of the major tournaments in this area--the Southern, Carolina Golf Association, Carolina Amateur, and the Carolina Open.

May To Broadcast

Mrs. Pat Moore May, assistant professor of music at High Point College, has signed a release to permit the Southern Educational Network to broadcast on member stations the taping of her complete music recital for airing which covers territory from Texas to Maryland.

The recital was presented in February at Elon College and in the Memorial Auditorium of High Point College and was aired over WFDD-FM (Wake Forest) Radio Station in late April and again Sunday night, Sept. 20 at 8:00 p.m. on Showcase.

The only radio station in North Carolina representing the Southern Educational Network, WFDD-FM was asked to submit tapes that they had used.

Mrs. May's recital was selected for her performance and the high quality of the recording.

Mrs. May is a graduate of Virginia Intermont College, and has a Bachelor of Music degree from Salem College and a Masters degree from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Civilization

Continued From Page 1

the age of chivalry, St. Francis of Assisi, the Renaissance and the Reformation, the baroque and rococo, bourgeois democracy in Holland and the Dutch painters, the Enlightenement in Europe and America, romanticism and revolution in the 19th century, and modern technology and materialism.

Lambda Chi Abolish Pledgeships

Pledgeships in the large fraternities of the larger universities are quickly disappearing in the light of the ever changing social functions on the college campus.

In keeping with this directives of the National Office. Lambda Chi Alpha has instituted the abolishing of pledgeships on the High Point College campus.

Tradition has given way to a new humanistic movement in which the pledge is given the responsibilities of a brother in order that he will prove to the fraternity that he is willing and able to honor the rights and privileges that will be awarded him as a brother.

The new members of the fraternity will be known as associate members and will receive their schooling into the purposes and objectives of the fraternity in the form of seminars and dissussion groups where they will exchange ideas with the speaker.

The associate member will attend all meetings of the brothers and serve on committees; however, he will be unable to cast votes or know the ritual of initiation.

The associate member will be inducted as a brother after he has proven that he is willing and able to assume the rights and responsibilities of a full-fledged member.

Love Machine Now

A FRANKOVICH PRODUCTION

Jacqueline Susann's The Love Machine

Now Showing

from Columbia Pictures R

Forget everything you've ever heard about heroes.

Now there is "THE RED TENT"

SOUNDTRACK ALBUM AVAILABLE ON PARAMOUNT RECORDS

TECHNICOLOR® A PARAMOUNT PICTURE

Starts, Oct. 7

Late Show Yellow Submarine Sat. Oct. 9

20th Century-Fox presents

WALKABOUT

"AN EXCITING AND EXOTIC ADVENTURE!"

—Judith Crist, NBC-TV

COLOR BY DE LUXE®

Starts Oct. 13

Late Show, "Let's Scare Jessica To Death" Sat. Oct. 16

Something is after Jessica. Something very cold, very wet... and very dead.

Paramount Pictures Presents

A Charles B. Moss, Jr. Production

"Let's Scare Jessica To Death"

Written by Norman Jones and Ralph Rose

Produced by Charles B. Moss, Jr.

Directed by John Hancock Color

A Paramount Picture

Starts Oct. 20

Soccer Selected As Fall Sport

The Ellis Women's Athletic Association will sponsor soccer as a fall sport, beginning with the next sports season.

Tryouts scheduled for the second week of classes will mark preparations for the women's soccer team's first game against Cottonwood Junior College.

Mrs. Jean Ann Hunter, sponsor of Ellis's Women's Athletic Association, will be coach for the women's team. Assistant coaches will be Mrs. Jo Ann Hunter, instructor of home economics, and Mrs. Jo Ann Hunter, instructor of home economics.

Ellis's Women's Athletic Association is a member of Kansas Co-ordinated College in Athletics, Inc.

Eligibility, in terms of time, is a full-time student, a student carrying at least 12 hours, and a student who has completed three years of Ellis.

Participation in the sport begins at grade level. Ellis's first game is against Cottonwood Junior College.

Tryouts scheduled for the second week of classes will mark preparations for the women's soccer team's first game against Cottonwood Junior College.

Mrs. Jean Ann Hunter, sponsor of Ellis's Women's Athletic Association, will be coach for the women's team. Assistant coaches will be Mrs. Jo Ann Hunter, instructor of home economics, and Mrs. Jo Ann Hunter, instructor of home economics.

Ellis's Women's Athletic Association is a member of Kansas Co-ordinated College in Athletics, Inc.

Eligibility, in terms of time, is a full-time student, a student carrying at least 12 hours, and a student who has completed three years of Ellis.

Participation in the sport begins at grade level. Ellis's first game is against Cottonwood Junior College.

Women's Hockey Set To Open

The Women's Hockey Season will open this year with a game under the lights on the new indoor turf at Southeastern State University.

Hockey has been a participant in Ellis's sports since it was introduced 7 years ago. Cottonwood and the Southeastern tournament on Washington, D.C.

Also slated on the upcoming Field Hockey Invitational in Washington College (Md.) should the Southeastern quality.

Only two starters from last fall's team will be missing.

Fullback Sue Wilson is a senior and will be missed in the Blue Streak All-Star team and lead hands the list of probable substitutes.

Mrs. Hunter said, "I believe we have the chance to come a match of the season. Coach Lowery agreed because we have very good defensively and very strong defensively. Among those from last year's squad are Sue Wilson.

"We did some better than we did last year," Mrs. Hunter commentated Miss Johnson. "This year we have a chance."

It's still too early to tell who will be starting.

In addition to the games at Southeastern, the Southeastern will play LONG-Cottonwood, Wichita State, Emporia State, and Kansas College.

THE SCHEDULE IS AS FOLLOWS:

Oct. 1—At Southeastern, Oct. 3—Wichita College Oct. 10—At Wichita State, Oct. 14—Home Emporia State, Oct. 20—Cottonwood, Oct. 24—At Cottonwood, Oct. 27—At Emporia State, Nov. 1—Home Wichita College, Nov. 3—Home Southeastern, Nov. 10—At Kansas College.

H.P.C. Golf

Ellis's Hockey golf program will be expanded this fall when Kansas Baptist High School (H.P.C.) joins the competition from H.P.C. Boys' Academy.

While playing No. 5 on the Ellis golf team, Mike Wilson, Wichita Southeastern, the top ranking player, Mike Wilson, 74-75-75. Our three-round total 224 and finished 7th in the Southeastern Invitational of the Year.

As Regional Runner-up last year, high school squad, also had his high school golfer, Mike Wilson, a senior, is from Ellis.

Regular varsity golf matches at Ellis Park 18 hole course and Ellis Country Club 18 hole course. Ellis golf coach, Jim Wilson, said, "We have a good team."

In order to use the course, a Member of Kansas Co-Ordinated Junior Colleges Athletic Conference must be a member of the athletic conference, be more or less representative on the circuit—the Southeastern, Carolina Gold Amateur, Kansas Coaches Athletic Association, Southeastern Conference.

May To Broadcast

Mrs. Pat Mann May continue complaints in music in Ellis Phone College, from national religion in pursuit for Southeastern Kansas Broadcasting Corporation. Mrs. Mann's complaints are the complaints made several years by Ellis's Young Women's Christian Association.

This method was presented to Phone to Ellis College and by the Nationwide Association of High School Broadcasting Associations (NHSBA) (Media Training) Radio Between an hour apart and Radio Sunday night, June 20 at 8:30 p.m. on Thursday.

Mrs. Mann, a member of the Ellis Phone College, and the Ellis Radio Station of Ellis Radio Station of Ellis College and a Master degree from the University of North Carolina in Greensboro.

Civilization

Continued From Page 1

the age of majority St. Bellows of Junior, the Commissioner and the Professional Association, and a Year-long program of Ellis's Radio Station of Ellis College and a Master degree from the University of North Carolina in Greensboro.

Lambda Chi Abolish Pledgeships

Pledgeships have been the foundation for the organization's existence. It is painfully disappointing to the fight of the ever changing world foundation for the college program.

In keeping with this foundation of the National Lambda Lambda Chi Alpha the foundation pledgeship of pledgeships for the Ellis Pub Crawl College.

Foundation has given way to a more mature organization which the pledge to give the organization of a brother to order has been given to the fraternity has been to refine and abolish the pledgeship of pledgeships.

The new foundation for the fraternity will be known as Foundation Foundation given which the fraternity will be known as Foundation Foundation given which they will challenge intramurals with the greatest.

The foundation committee will present and meetings of the fraternity. Each committee is responsible for the foundation, however, it will be needed in some instances have the chief of authority.

The foundation committee will be instituted by brother office by the pledge brother office of pledge to enhance the fraternity and foundation of Pub-Crawl College.

Wrenn Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Vol. 45 No. 2 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 Tues. Oct. 26, 1971

Sonny Melrose, Lead actor in the forthcoming tower players fall production of 'DRACULA' samples some of the fluid of life collected by the Red Cross at last weeks Bloodmobile.

Speakers Selected For Forum Series

The Medical Director of the Haight-Asbury Medical Clinic, a staunch conservative, a Supreme Court correspondent for the New York Times, a spokeswoman from the Women's liberation movement and the underground newspaper work, a former prison official in the Arkansas penal system, and a noted critic of the lack of privacy in the American society will be featured speakers in the 1971-72 Forum Series at High Point College.

The Forum Series, sponsored by the Assembly Artist Committee of the college, began with conservative Reid Buckley on Oct. 21. The appearance of Dr. Jerry Rosenberg, who's book "Death of Privacy" has attacked the government and the use of industrial computers that threaten privacy, will conclude the series on April 13.

In addition to these six speakers, four prominent lecturers will be presented at High Point College as part of the Visiting Scholars program of the Piedmont University.

The primary purpose of the series is to provide the High Point College student with a balanced and stimulating cultural program. The secondary purpose is to provide an enrichment program for interested members of the community.

Joining Buckley and Dr. Rosenberg in the Forum Series will be Dr. David Smith, Medical Director of the Haight-Asbury Medical Clinic in San Francisco on November 9; Fred P. Graham, the Supreme Court correspondent for the New York Times, on December 1; Dr. Tom Murton, who exposed much of the brutality in the Arkansas penal system, on February 23, and Claudia Dreifus, who has been prominent in women's liberation, on March 14.

The lecturers for the Visiting Scholars program include Dr. Theodore J. Ziolkowski, renowned Professor of Modern Languages at Princeton University on November 17; Dr. Norman J.G. Pounds, Professor of Geography at Indiana University, on November 29; Dr. Clark E. Bricker, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Kansas, on March 1; and Dr. Morris Kline, former Chairman of the Department of Mathematics at New York University, on April 20.

'The New Consciousness' To Awaken HPC Campus

On November 15, the Student Union (SU) will present the first in a ten part Video-Tape series entitled, *The New Consciousness.*

The programs are designed to strengthen the educational value of dormitory living by presenting the pros and cons of some of the current controversial issues in America today; which would not normally be seen on the television set.

The tapes will be presented in a different dorm each night and all students (including day students) are urged to attend.

The programs will include:

'Waiting For Change' – A hard-hitting look at repression in America today featuring Mankiewics' inside look at Washington, and Ralph Nader's plan for enlisting college students in his efforts.

Also an examination of the drug scene from Woodstock physician, Dr. William Abruzzi, some humorous information from Abbie Hoffman, a look at washroom graffiti with professor Robert Reisner, and a visit to a meeting of the Gay Activist Alliance.

'People First' – Six months in the making and filmed across the United States, "People First" is a candid documentary exposing the effects of corporate irresponsibility on average citizens whose anger has turned them into giant killers.

In it, the audience is introduced to Ed Gregory, who was responsible for the recall of two and one half million Chevrolets due to safety defects; Buck Gladden, a three dollar an hour day laborer who is winning his fight against billion dollar Union Carbide Corporation; Donald Jenson a twelve year old schoolboy who has raised $10,000 to bring a Nader-style public interest law group to Connecticut.

'Lieutenant Calley' – Famous war correspondent John Sack was chosen by Lieutenant Calley to write his complete story.

For weeks Sack was Calley's constant companion, privy to his deepest thoughts.

In it, Sack discusses the heretofore undisclosed facts of the Calley case, and the implications for all Americans.

'The Black Man and the System: Julian Bond' – The Georgia Legislator who made history in 1968 when he was the first black man ever nominated for the Vice-presidency, speaks out on his views on changing the "system" from within.

Bond appears in an arena setting at Brandeis University, surrounded by college students, including many militant blacks who strongly argue their opposition to Bond's more moderate views.

During the discussion, the viewer is introduced to the many paths open to black activists in today's America.

N P A C Sets Antiwar Protest

November 6 is the date set by the antiwar movement for "massive, legal, and peaceful" demonstrations in New York City and 15 other major cities to demand "immediate withdrawal of U.S. military forces from S.E. Asia".

"The wage-price freeze combined with the Pentagon Papers and the recent Saigon election scandal can make the Fall Offensive the biggest ever.

November 6 can see many demonstrations like the giant April 24th marches," predicted Jerry Gordon, coordinator of the National Peace Action Coalition.

"With the strong reaction against the freeze we can forge a real unity between the students and other sections of the population in the fight to end the war", Gordon stated.

Labor leaders are becoming more vocal in the dislike of Nixon's war policies.

In an "Open Letter" over 160 trade union leaders from around the country attacked the war this Fall.

The student/labor antiwar coalition began forming last Spring and may have matured in time for NPAC's Fall Offensive.

'Keep America Clean and Beautiful' Posters have been littering the campus. the obvious work of H.P.C.'s "environmental action committee."

Vol. 62 No. 1 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 Tues. Oct. 26, 1971

THE HI-PO

Speakers Selected For Forum Series

The Midfield Studios in Mocksville Midway Chase is [illegible] accompanied by the [illegible] Y E I E [illegible] ceremonies from the Women's [illegible] and the Undergraduate Ceremonies which, [illegible] prove difficult to the [illegible] system. [illegible] Forum Series at High Point College.

The Forum Series, sponsored by the [illegible] is a series of speakers [illegible] the college. Speakers [illegible] Dr. Harry Blackburn who's lecture "Death of Privacy" has attracted [illegible] and has one of [illegible] concerns this [illegible] privacy, and suggests [illegible] to cope with it.

[illegible] Dr. Blackburn [illegible] the program is [illegible] Dr. Blackburn's lecture [illegible] Forum Series is part of the [illegible] program in the [illegible] history.

A [illegible] program of his [illegible] is a portrait by Hugh [illegible] Cunningham and a [illegible] of memorable [illegible] in which [illegible] Lincoln, Franklin [illegible] Eleanor Roosevelt [illegible] Dr. Blackburn [illegible] Dr. Blackburn has [illegible] Dr. Blackburn has [illegible] has received numerous of the accounts.

Founding Society will be [illegible] in the Forum Series and he is [illegible] Dr. Blackburn [illegible] Dr. Blackburn [illegible] Dr. Blackburn

ACLU Seeks Rights For College Students

Washington, D.C. (CPS) Asserting that college students are entitled to the identical first amendment protections on the campus as well as in the community at large, the American Civil Liberties Union asked the Supreme Court to review two cases; one involving demonstrations inside campus buildings and the other involving official recognition of student political organizations.

The ACLU noted that "by virtue of the 26th amendment, almost every college student is now fully enfranchised and entitled to participate in the political process".

The demonstration case arose at Madison College, a state supported school in Harrisonburg, Va., during the student reactions to the invasion of Cambodia in April, 1970.

About 25 students and faculty had met in an open air meeting to protest the firing of several teachers and they expressed their intention of meeting and holding a vigil within a few days.

The first vigil was held successfully but when a second attempt was tried, 30 were arrested by campus police.

The second case concerns students at Central Connecticut State College, in New Britain, Conn., who in September 1969 asked for official college recognition of their chapter of Students for a Democratic Society.

The ACLU is arguing in this case that college officials may interfere with the exercise of First Amendment rights only upon showing "a clear and present danger of some substantive evil occurring", and that the burden of proof in on the administration.

Cross Country Fares well In New Season

Out of three starts this season, High Point has compiled a three wins, one loss, and one tie, record.

The first meet, held September 29, was a three-way meet against Methodist-Campbell and Belmont Abbey.

High Point won the meet and due to the scoring of cross country, earned three wins.

On Oct. 6, High Point met Wake Forest in a home meet which ended in a 28-28 tie.

Coach Bob Davidson cited this as a very unusual occurence for cross country.

High Point lost its first meet to Pembroke on Oct. 11, at a meet on Pembroke's home ground.

On October 16, the High Point squad traveled to Carrollton, Ga., for the West Georgia Invitational.

Out of 13 teams and 100 runners, High Point finished fourth with Lloyd Davis coming in sixth spot for the Panthers.

Western Carolina won the meet, Pembroke was second, and Troy State of Alabama, was third.

Coach Davidson singled out for praise Lloyd Davis who has been top in all the meets so far. "Lloyd is the leader of the team and serves to inspire the other runners," Davidson said.

"This is a young team in that senior Eric Noren has been injured most of the season and the remainder of the team, aside from Davis, a Junior, is made up of freshmen," commented Davidson.

Bob Phippen, Joe Meck, Neil Smith and Kevin Sullivan, are the current starters, along with Davis, who have carried the High Point banner of three straight District 26 championships into a fourth year of probable success.

Upcoming meets include the State Meet scheduled for October 28, at Raleigh.

Every school in the state with a Cross Country team is expected to be represented with at least 18 teams, fielding about 140 runners.

Home meets will include Davidson Nov. 1 and the District 26 meet on Nov. 13.

ED McADAMS leaps for a pass in the recent intramural football game between the Lambda Chi's and the independents in which the Lambda Chi's emerged as the victors.

If you have never written before, then we need you! Make your days on campus a little more interesting by joining the HI-PO. Come to Room 9 Harrison Hall (beneath cafe.) on Monday, Nov. 1, at 10:20 A.M. Experienced writers may also attend.

by Rick Mitz

As older people revert to their pasts through No, No, Nannette; Maybe, Maybe, Mae; Sure, Sure, Shirley, and the rest of those vintage camp-side memories, we've been left without a nostalgia to call our own. Until now, we've had to live vicariously through our parents' pasts, as they try to bring it all back home again.

But now we can go back to those long weekend hours in front of the TV shouting tee hee at Howdy Doody, Buffalo Bob, Phineas T. Bluster, Clarabel, Dilly Dally and the rest of our 1950 family figures.

Because now Buffalo Bob, the Doody-Gang ringmaster, is making a come back. We have our very own nostalgia. With old films of Howdy Doody Shows that were last seen on the screen more than ten years ago, 53-year old Bob Smith is making the rounds of college campuses with a two-hour presentation that has long-hairs longing to retreat to their days of innocence. It all began last year when the University of Pennsylvania students wrote to Uncle Bob asking to borrow a Howdy Doody kinescope. Since then, Mr. Smith – Howdy in tow – has toured more than 60 colleges and has played full-house gigs at places like the recently-demised Fillmore East.

It was an innocent nostalgia–where we lived in a Wonder Bread world, building strong bodies 12 ways, drinking Ovaltine and searching for the cream filling in our Hostess Twinkie lives.

But, like the rest of us, Howdy – the dummy with brains enough to mutter only an occasional Gosh, Golly Gee and Right You Are – has grown up. At 24-years old, Mr. Doody still has his freckles intact, his ears outturned and, with all strings attached, is ready to lead us on to a new nostalgia.

Gee Whiz.

HPC To Unite Child Educators

by Beverley Koch

High Point College has taken the first steps in initiating an Association for Leaders of Young Children.

Thursday, October 21, a group of educators of young children and interested students met to try and establish an association to unify the kindergartens, nursery schools, and day care centers in the High Point area.

High Point College felt that they could contribute to an association of this type through the laboratory school which they plan to open in January.

Present plans indicate that the laboratory school for children ages 18 months to 5 years 6 months will be housed in the Gate House once it is renovated.

Students enrolled in Developmental Psychology for Early Childhood, as well as those in observation and student teaching involving K-3 will be participating in the program.

Children of faculty members and students will be given priority when selection of pupils is made.

Mrs. Carolyn Spillman, Coordinator of the program briefly stated that the goals of such an organization were:

1. To benefit the children.
2. To educate the parents.
3. To enrich the professional lives of teachers.

The newly formed organizations voted to meet again in February and April. The February meeting will be a tour of the newly opened laboratory school.

Anyone in the school or the community who is interested in better meeting the needs of our growing youngsters is urged to contact Mrs. Spillman at her office in Robert's Hall.

During one of your semesters at HIGH POINT

Why not go to AUSTRALIA?

—and Bali, and Singapore, and Bangkok, and Bombay, and Kobe, and Hong Kong, and Capetown, and Mombasa, and Casablanca . . .

You can, and get full academic credit at the same time. Through our association with the World Campus Afloat program of Chapman College, you can leave in February or September for an exciting semester at sea. You'll study under an experienced international faculty, and during port stops you'll study the world itself.

The WCA program is in its seventh year; more than 6,000 students have participated in this unique experience in international education. Scholarships and financial aid are available. You can get details here on campus from the World Campus Afloat Advisor,

Dr. David W. Cole
Dean of the College

WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT

ACLU Seeks Rights For College Students

[illegible] Lapham Center to review [illegible] student rights [illegible] Hall, Hall Dormitory, [illegible] buildings, and the other complaints [illegible] organization of student [illegible] political organizations.

ACLU notes that the "Student College" [illegible] related to the meeting by saying [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

campus in brief

HPC Literary Magazine Seeks Editor

Now in its tenth year of successful publication, APOGEE, the High Point College literary magazine for both students and faculty, faces its recurrent first-semester dilemma concerning adequate editorship.

The main editorship has been held, in the past, by a senior English major, but exception to this will be made if necessary.

At present the APOGEE staff consists of business manager Douglas Poorman and faculty advisor, Dr. Eugene Mounts.

There will be financial compensation from a renewed grant from the North Carolina Arts Council.

Both the editor and business manager will receive a $75 literary scholarship from the college for their efforts.

Anyone interested in filling this position should see Dr. Mounts in room 25-C of Cooke hall as soon as possible.

Other activities related to the APOGEE, include a trip to the North Carolina Arts Council conference in Raleigh, on October 30 and the resumption of the weekly workshop to counsel student writers.

BRITT TO PUBLISH

Dr. Morris F. Britt, an Associate Professor in Psychology at High Point College, has been notified for acceptance for publication of two articles in national publications.

Dr. Britt's article, "Studies in Humor" will be published in an upcoming issue of *Counselor Education and Supervision.* This is a complete bibliography of empirical studies on the psychology of humor, preparatory to the research on the subject.

An article entitled "Behavior Modification" will be published in *Psychological Reports.* These papers report on the utilization of a seminar with parents to train them to modify their children's behavior with behavior modification techniques – primarily operant conditioning.

WORLD AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

The annual World Affairs Institute will be held at Greensboro College on November 12-14.

The topics and speakers will be varied and current. For instance, Miss Houser is currently under consideration for the Supreme Court, and whether she gets it or not, she should have much to say on the matter.

Dr. Bronfenbrenner, an ardent free trader will be matched with a leading textile executive.

Moreover, Mr. Broadwater, a black gubernatorial candidate will discuss both racism and Viet Nam.

A number of student activists representing Vista and the Charlotteville pledge will be present. Last, we have Norman Cousins, a journalist.

He is not only the editor of the *Saturday Review,* but an elegant spokesman of the peace movement.

CO-EDS HOST MARKET

Seventeen High Point College Co-eds have been chosen by Masland Duraleather to act as hostesses during the Furniture Market on October 22 thru October 29.

The contestants will be judged by their co-workers in their assigned spaces in their ability to greet prospective furniture buyers at the market.

The winner will receive a $1,000 dollar scholarship and will go on to the national competition in Detroit for another $1,000 scholarship and a new car.

This years hostesses are: Debbie Chappell, Nancy Crocket, Chris Cutrova, Bonnie Henesy, Debbie Howland, Sue Johnson, Jeanette Jones, Ann Magill, Deborah Mead, Linda Shipe, Jerri Reed, Jane Swanson, Ann Slaughter, Lana Voyiagis, Debra Wilhelm, Ann Dykes, and Anne Navaro.

Last years regional and national winner was Anne Navaro.

WRITERS NEEDED

Hallmark Cards is once again sponsoring the Kansas City Poetry Contest with more than $1,600 in prizes.

Interested poets should send a stamped, self-addressed business envelope to Poetry Contests Directors, P.O. Box 5313, Kansas City, Mo. 64131. for the contest rules and entry blank.

APPRECIATION DAY SET

Ministers Appreciation Day will be held on the High Point College campus on November 11.

Invited ministers will be on campus from 10 a.m. until 12 noon for a series of presentations and then from 2 until 4 to attend a forum and meet students and faculty members.

The purpose of the meeting is to bridge the gap between the college and churches.

LITERATI

Once again the Washington & Jefferson Literary Journal is soliciting students for new materials that will help to compose this annual literary magazine. Interested students may send prose, poetry, music, graphics, and photography to: The Journal, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Penn. 15301.

All manuscripts must be received no later than December 17, 1971.

Students interested in the Society for the Advancement of Management receive the necessary orientation materials from S.A.M. Secretary-treasurer, Phyllis Weyraugh.

S A M Registers Higher Membership

An increase of 50% in membership has been announced by the HPC chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management.

Tom Heaton, chapter president, revealed that it was the combined efforts of Jerry Brown, vice-president; Phyllis Weyraugh, secretary-treasurer; and faculty advisor Joe Robinson along with support of the other faculty members in the business department, that helped attain the goal.

Mr. Heaton also revealed the clubs plans for this semester.

The plans now include a managers tour to Schlitz Breweries, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco, a Federal Reserve Bank, and Sears Roebuck and Company.

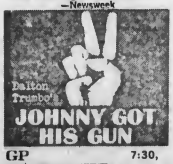
Meetings are also to be held once a month with the Senior Chapter in Greensboro.

A special attraction at this meeting on November the 16th is a panel discussion with representatives from HPC, Elon, and the Senior Chapter.

The discussion will be the generation gap in management.

HPC representatives are Tom Heaton, Charles Burgress, Robert Carter, and Mr. Cletus Kruyer.

MALE OR FEMALE?
Beautiful, handsome, cute? Fat or skinny? Groovy or straight? Or just plain plain? YOU are the one we are looking for! This could be your chance to do photographic modeling for well-known advertisers such as General Electric and Wachovia. Call or write Susan Brinkley, Norling Studios, Box 149, High Point, N.C. 919 885-8121.
Norling Studios
photo/graphic imaginations

GREENSBORO'S
JANUS 1 & 2 THEATRE
WALKABOUT
"AN EXCITING AND EXOTIC ADVENTURE!"
MATS. Judith Crist, NBC-TV
GP SAT & SUN 7:15, 9:00, 10:45
JANUS 1
"Has the impact of a recoiling howitzer!"
—Newsweek


GP 7:30, 9:30, 11:30
JANUS 2

HPC Literary Magazine Seeks Editor

Here is an open vote of confidence for HPC literary magazine THE High Point College Review students for both students and faculty. Every member of the student-faculty committee strongly recommends.

The main editorship has been left, in the past, by a main English major, but exceptions to this will be considered seriously.

An present the ADMC and Gazette of Interest campus Freshman and Sophomore, Dr. Bernard Brown.

Thus will be Freshman competition from a general grant from the North Carolina Arts Council.

Both the editor and business manager will receive a $75 (+tuition) scholarship from the College for their efforts.

Anyone interested in filling this position should see Dr. Brown in room 157 of Smith Hall as soon as possible.

Other openings related to the HPCRR include a trip to the North Carolina Arts Council conference in Raleigh, on October 30 and the nomination of the student orchestra to national student writers.

SHOT TO PERLAW

On Monday 8 to 10, Attorney Fredericson of Perlaw, and High Point College, has been nominated as candidate for attorneship at law. Those in the Perlaw membership

Dr. Bell's article, "Boolean Algebra" will be published in a upcoming issue of Computer Magazine and Dave Gaston, Pigg is a computer technician, and Dr. Bell and students are the people who are responsible for the research on the project.

The article entitled "Boolean Modifications" will be published in the Mathematical Magazine.

Dr. Bell's research on the project started at Vanderbilt University Time to modify the Boolean Algebra is a problem with a modification which originally appeared in Vanderbilt.

WORLD AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

The annual World Affairs Institute will be held on Saturday, Sunday and Monday 13-15.

Dr. Bell will speak on Saturday and, second, the Israeli Consul, Mr. Nevo, will address another conference. Dr. Bell the Russian Consul will be the pick it up and bring it back and forth to and so on matter.

Dr. Bell's lecture, on Russian Institute will be about the relations between Russia and Israel.

Moreover, Mr. Bendelman, a Jewish philosophic institute will discuss both issues and the Mideast.

Dr. Bell's article, "Boolean Algebra" will be published in a upcoming issue of Computer Magazine and Dave Gaston, Pigg is a computer technician, and Dr. Bell and students are the people who are responsible for the research on the project.

The article entitled "Boolean Modifications" will be published in the Mathematical Magazine.

Dr. Bell's research on the project started at Vanderbilt University Time to modify the Boolean Algebra is a problem with a modification which originally appeared in Vanderbilt.

COMING HOME MARRIED

Seventeen High Point College Greeks have been denied by Student Association to run as freshmen during the Freshman Election on October 27 date October 29.

The processors will be judged by their ownership in their original papers in their dorm, pre prospective trustees frequent in the auditor.

The winner will receive a $1000 dollar scholarship and will go on to the national competition in Detroit for another $1,000 scholarship and cash.

The winner will receive the national Hearst Award, which includes a $1,000 scholarship and cash.

Dr. Bell's article, "Boolean Algebra" will be published in a upcoming issue of Computer Magazine and Dave Gaston, Pigg is a computer technician, and Dr. Bell and students are the people who are responsible for the research on the project.

The article entitled "Boolean Modifications" will be published in the Mathematical Magazine.

Dr. Bell's research on the project started at Vanderbilt University Time to modify the Boolean Algebra is a problem with a modification which originally appeared in Vanderbilt.

MALE OR FEMALE?

Beautiful handsome cutes? Fat or skinny? Groovy or straight? Or just plain plain? YOU are the one we are looking for! This could be your chance to do photographic modeling for well-known advertisers such as General Electric and Wachovia. Call or write Susan Brinkley, Norling Studios, Box 149, High Point, N.C. 919 885-8121.

Norling Studios photographic imaginations

S A M Registers Higher Membership

[illegible] membership has been approved by the SAM chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management.

[illegible] President, reported that [illegible] the continued efforts of Larry Bowman, vice-president Phillip Wey treasurer, Kimberly Cameron [illegible] and Rodney Robinson along with support of the other family members in the personal department, that helped create the goal.

Mr. Hamlin this reminded the finals plans for the coming year.

The plans were begun [illegible] Brinsley, Dennis Blanchard Lee Johnson, Jonathan Jones, Alan Magill, Deborah Hunt, Linda Hilton, Jerry Hunt, Jane Swanson, Ann Hodgkins, Lynn Hamlin, Gordon Williams, Jim Bryan, and Anne Brown.

Last year, national and regional honors were bestowed upon the chapter.

MUSICAL EXPERIENCE

AN EVENING OF MUSIC WITH MEMORIES

SAT. OCT. 30 8:00 P.M.

ZAMBIA

"Hey Hey Bagaya of rendering hard to

JOHNNY GET HIS GUN

SAT. OCT. 30 8:00 P.M.

ZAMBIA

THE HI-PO

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Jim Beaulieu
Editor in Chief

David Baird
Business Manager

Stu Penn ..... Photographer
Ray Hubbard ..... Advisor

STAFF: Bob Herbet, Mike Dorsett, Missy Mead, Nancy Dwyer, Charles Allen, Beverly Koch

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

EDITORIALS

The HI-PO recently began its forty-fifth year of publication with much the same problems it has faced in its last two years – a lack of student interest.

Three years ago The HI-PO was selected the best small college newspaper in the Carolinas by the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER and copped the best small college newspaper award in national competition at Columbia. Since that time the HI-PO has been desperately fighting to stay alive.

The blame for the failure of this publication to serve as an effective means of communication for the student body rests entirely upon those it is meant to serve.

The administration has fought to keep the HI-PO alive by inaugurating a journalistic laboratory course by which students receive semester hours for actively contributing material to be published in the HI-PO.

Unfortunately, only four students have optioned to take the course and the HI-PO is back where it started – with a lack of help.

The student goverment has reluctantly (and with strong pressure from the administration) allowed the HI-PO to print by allocating a budget which allows the HI-PO to print less than twice a month. They have agreed to give the HI-PO one semester to "get going again".

We the editors would like to see nothing more than to print an eight page tabloid on a weekly basis again. However, we are realistic in saying that a semester is not enough. To effectively serve as a communications media again, we need the support and contribution of time and materials from the student body. Only then, will the HI-PO be able to once again present itself to the college for what it is. . .the best small college newspaper in the nation.

Those who are willing to help in any way should contact the editors through the campus mail, Box 3038, and your reply will not go unheeded.

The largest faction of the student body seems to have been pushed almost entirely off of the High Point College campus.

Most of the social activities (including the "New Consciousness" series) are geared toward the dorm students, the most convenient parking spaces are taken up by the dorm students, and now, the Day Students will be forced to eat their lunch off campus because of a new rule which prohibits students from bringing food or drink into the classroom at any time.

Why should the day student be forced to eat his lunch amid the clamor which is constantly erupting from the student center? Why can't the snack bar be opened during the day to allow the students to sit down and eat their lunch quietly?

The complaint of some professors that their classrooms look like a pig pen is well taken; and day students would rather not eat in them, but how can the administration allow these students to be pushed out with no place to go? It cannot.

Had the day students an organization through which they could protest (there is a 'day student' organization in name only it appears since the president of the organization has yet to call any type of meeting) they would not feel as if they were being thrown off the campus.

We feel that the administration is doing the day students a disservice if it allows them to feel that they are not a part of the student body at HPC, because they are a large and important part.

We call upon the administration to open the student snack bar during the day so that students can eat their lunch on campus without breaking any rules.

Kalidoscope

Direct (?) Distance Dialing

by Beverley Koch

Last spring, North State telephone company brought High Point one step closer out of the dark ages by introducing a new concept in telephone service, direct distance dialing.

Having never before tried the new marvelous system, I decided to call an old school friend in another state last week.

I properly read the A*B*C blocks on the cover of the directory, poised my index finger above the dial, gathered all of my courage to try out this new fangled invention and dialed.

With eager anticipation I listened as the phone rang five, six, then seven times. I had just decided that there was no one at home when a voice answered.

"The number you have reached is a non-working number. This is a recording in Portland, Maine!"

I was shocked at my feat since I had been trying to call Washington, D.C.

Not to be dissuaded from completing my call, I quickly dialed again. Nothing.

Suddenly a voice said, "Hello? Is this Woman's Dorm?"

"Who are you? I'm trying to call Washington, D.C."

"This is Jack in Amherst, Massachusetts and I'm trying to call. . ."

"Hello, is this Woman's Dorm?"

"Who is this?" I quickly asked, "I'm trying to dial direct to Washington."

"This is Annie in Baltimore and I'm trying to call. . ."

Without waiting for a reply, I quickly slammed the receiver on the hook and dialed 0. I allowed the phone to ring at least twenty times when a pleasant voice answered.

"The number you have reached is a non working number. Please use direct distance dialing."

I hung up the phone and dialed 0 again.

"I'd like directory assistance for the Washington area" I said. She gave me the number and I dialed.

"Directory Assistance for the Washington Area" said the voice on the other end of the phone.

"I'd like the number for Lucy Smelt, Babcock Hall, Drew University."

"Just one moment, please." she said.

I waited for about five minutes and was ready to hang up when the operator suddenly came back on the line.

"I'm terribly sorry," she said, "but there is just no such person living at that address."

"But Operator. . ."

"I'm sorry. . .click."

As I sat at my desk, I got out a piece of paper and a pen. Phone rates may be the only thing that have not been affected by inflation I thought, but post office boxes don't tell me that the person to whom I am writing does not exist.

As I started out the door to go mail the letter, the phone rang. I hesitated for a moment, and then I answered it.

"Hello" said the person on the other end.

"The number you have reached is a non working number" I said. "This is a recording. Beep." and I hung up.

views on news

What is your opinion of President Nixon's upcoming visit to Red China? Do you feel Red China should be recognized and seated by the United Nations?

Ignorance accounts for the presence of only one commentor in this student opinion poll this week.

After wading through numerous "I don't know" or "I don't care" replies, this column was left somewhere between amazement and disgust at the ignorance of supposedly well-informed and educated voters and students of learning.

This question inevitably came to mind: How can students of learning, in their most open-minded and inquisitive years, justify their apparent oblivious attitude to their world?

A part of that answer was supplied by attending the first of a Forum Lecture Series in Hayworth Hall Thursday night. The speaker was Reid Buckley; twenty High Point students heard him.

This column will not offer comment on Mr. Buckley's talk for that is not its present undertaking. The fact that ONLY twenty students were exposed to Mr. Buckley and did in fact gain some degree of enlightenment concerning national politics by hearing him makes its own point.

Can students justify their indifferent ignorance? To a degree, yes.

By its size and location High Point College keeps its students in a microcosm not known to the students of Columbia or George Washington. Those students are constantly bombarded by new ideas and events and are through their very environment swirled into the mainstream of national and world thought.

Necessarily, High Point College must and is making an attempt to give some semblance of life to an almost lifeless mass. Through daily World News Briefs and the continuing Forum Lecture Series the college is attempting to offer a new spectrum to an almost non-existent area of basic knowledge. Whether the college will drown itself in ingnorance and indifference is yet to be seen.

THE HI-PO

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper for students and administrators, both unpaid and managed, reflects the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Jim Bonilla
Editor-in-Chief

Donald Dalzell
Business Manager

Jim Ryan
Sport Editor

Advertising Manager

Staff Writers: Bill Bryant, Bill Dwyer, Charles Allen, Dorothy Ewell

Published periodically during the school year (except during examinations and vacation periods) therefore this edition of Hi-Po comes out on Tuesday 26, Nathaniel Hall, Gore Hall Extn. MLH, High Point College, High Point N.C. 27262

EDITORIALS

The Hi-Po [illegible] a-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Vol. 45 NO. 3 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 Thurs. November 18. 1971

YAF Opposes United Nation's Move

North Carolina Young Americans for Freedom (YAF), a conservative youth organization, has announced its support of Congressional action that would terminate all financial aid to the United Nations. In a letter sent to all members of the North Carolina delegation to Congress David Adcock, State Chairman of North Carolina YAF, said, "The recent action of the General Assembly of the United Nations expelling Nationalist China and admitting Red China constitutes a final abandonment of the principles on which the U.N. was founded–international peace, morality, and order. Due to this abandonment, the U.N. no longer deserves our support."

In a letter dated November 3, 1971 that was sent to all North Carolina Congressmen, Adcock warned of the opposition of organized Conservative groups to those candidates for Federal Office that "fail to realize their duty to uphold the moral integrity of American foreign relations."

According to YAF, they have taken this action as a result of the expulsion of Nationalist China from the United Nations. Among other projects, YAF places heavy emphasis on programs that stress victory, rather than co-existence, over communism. Owen Jones, YAF publicity director said "Red China has consistently renounced the very foundations of liberty and peace. In my opinion, the U.N. has given recognition to the principles upon which Red China sustains itself–namely, war, genocide, totalitarianism, and repression. We (the United States) cannot continue supporting an organization that condones international anarchy."

Currently, the United States provides 36% of the U.N. budget.

Young Americans for Freedom is a nationally based conservative organization founded in 1960 by newspaper columnist William F. Buckley. YAF claims 71,000 members across the nation and some 1,500 members in North Carolina.

Sen. Harris Advocates Students Participation

Senator Fred R. Harris (D. Okla.)

If we are going to have a better distribution of power in this country, we must make sure that consumers of every kind of service – from police protection to medical care – have some control over the decisions that affect their lives. Too often people feel that their views don't count any more – that all the cards are held by a small group of experts accountable to no one.

I think we can change that. For example, several years ago when there were student disorders on campuses all over this country, there was a lot of talk about getting students involved in the decision-making process in their schools.

But right now only three per cent of the colleges in this country have students as voting members of their boards of trustees. A few schools such as Vassar and Princeton have chosen young alumni to serve as trustees. A few others have appointed students to advisory committees with no real power.

In the majority of colleges and universities, however – especially in the public universities and community colleges where most students go to school – we've seen hardly any movement at all toward student participation.

The majority of college trustees are still chosen for their financial or political connections, not for any special vision or commitment to education.

Last year the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania voted to sell the school's stock in General Motors – not because of the company's monopolistic pricing, pollution policy or record on auto safety. The trustees announced they were selling the GM stock because they were afraid tough new federal anti-pollution standards would lower the value of the stock.

That's the kind of big business way of thinking people of this country, and especially young people, are sick of.

The redistribution of power in our schools and colleges should be an important priority, for all of us concerned about higher education.

I believe the government can promote this by requiring all colleges and universities receiving federal funds to have significant student representation on their boards of trustees. Not control, but real representation.

Some people in Congress have tried to use federal funding as a way to punish schools. It is time the government started using its power to encourage good efforts.

That means, among other things, giving students a real voice in making decisions which affect their lives.

Colleges and universities receiving federal funds should be required to open up their trustees to student representation – to representatives chosen by other students and accountable to them.

This would be a kind of fundamental change in the distribution of power in this country. It is the kind of change people are entitled to.

Miss Sandy Epperson gives stage directions to the Tower Players during a rehearsal of 'Dracula', the Fall Production. Dracula will be presented in Memorial Auditorium on Thurs, Fri. and Sat., Nov. 18, 19, & 20 at 8 p.m.

Julian Bond Speaks

HIGH POINT, N.C. – Julian Bond, Democratic member of the Georgia House of Representatives and outspoken advocate of civil rights, will speak at High Point College Thursday morning, November 18, at 10:15 a.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

Bond's appearance at High Point College is sponsored by the Student Union.

Born in Nashville, Tenn., on January 14, 1940, Bond became the first black man to be elected to the Georgia House of Representatives since Reconstruction in 1965. He was prevented from taking office in January, 1966, by members of the legislature who objected to his statements about the war in Viet Nam. After winning a second election in February, 1966 – to fill his vacant seat – a special House Committee again voted to bar him from membership in the legislature.

Bond won a third election in November, 1966, and in December, 1966, the United States Supreme Court ruled unanimously that the Georgia House had erred in refusing him his seat. On January 9, 1967, he took the Oath of Office and became a member of the Georgia House of Representatives, where he is a member of the Education, Insurance and States Institutes and Properties Committees.

Bond is a member of the Board of Directors of the Southern Conference Education Fund and a member of the Advisory Board of the proposed Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library.

He attended primary school at Lincoln University in Pennsylvania, and was graduated from the George School, a co-educational Quaker preparatory school. He entered Morehouse College in Atlanta in 1957 and left in 1961 to join the staff of the Student Nonviolent Co-ordinating Committee (SNCC), an organization he helped found a year earlier.

While with SNCC, Bond directed the organization's photography, printing and publicity departments. His work with SNCC took him to civil rights drives and voter registration campaigns in Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Arkansas.

Bond is a member of the Executive Committee of the Atalnta NAACP, and a member of the Board of the Highlander Research and Education Center. He has been a Research Associate of the Voter Education Project of the Southern Regional Council.

His poems and articles have appeared in *Negro Digest, Motive, Rights and Reviews, Freedomways, Ramparts, Beyond the Blues, New Negro Poets, American Negro Poetry, The Book of Negro Poetry,* and other publications.

Vol. 42 No. 3 INDEPENDENT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27260 Thirty Editions 16, 1971

THE HI-PO

YAF Opposes United Nation's Move

North Carolina Young americans for Freedom (YAF) is opposed to the recent admission of red mainland China into the United Nations, and is urging its several delegations, Mr Immanuel Kant, the U.N. United delegation of the state, and Mr Richard Nixon, President of the United States, to oppose the admission of Red China into the United Nations. According to YAF, they have letters and notices in behalf of the state of North Carolina, United States Senate, Senator Jesse Helms, President Richard Nixon, and Mr Immanuel Kant, U.N. United Nations delegate, YAF plans many other projects, a program for North Carolina, and has also sent a letter to Governor Cliff Dwyer, NC Congressmen, and Senator Jesse Helms.

In very numerous affinity and Community in United States person in my opinion, the U.N. the modern 20th of the U.N. budget plans recognition of the potential Young American for Freedom which Red China assumes i Immediately based campaign in the U.N. and protests, commitments, resolution i PRC by the United States Congressmen, and Senators. Our association Immediate Effect i Red China YAF leaves U.N. Immediately Immediate Effect i Red China leaves U.N. Immediate in North Carolina.

Sen Harris Advocates Students Participation

Assistant Prof. R. Harris, Ch. Hist.

It has been my honor to become distributed of place to the country in small state and constitution of every state of America. Many people participate in mental state, small state and over the thousands state of other land. Two, the state people and state people have many ways and in the state to help by a small group of state, accountable to be state.

Third we are change that the students turned years ago when have some student participation on campus all over the country, but in the of state and state students involved in the decision-making process in our campus.

In right now, only three year ago it is unique to the country, most students in young students of state history in 1 years. I have schools such as Texas the Southern Southern Long started to have in campus, a few years have improvement students participation in campus and campus.

of the majority of change the improvement students students in the public universities and community colleges state, students in the school of state, high faculty say improvement of student students.

The majority of college students students in the state, Number 2 political committees, and the high political states in the state, students in the state.

Last year the President of the University of North Carolina, Mr Richard Nixon, distributed Student participation of the University's administration, committee, professional policy or report to the state students. The students students were calling for more students participation in campus student policy, and professional students. Would Great the state students.

Mr Richard Nixon, President of the University of North Carolina, and University students participation, and of the students participation of students in the students participation in the students participation in the students participation

THE HI-PO

Jim Beaulieu
Editor in Chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

David Baird
Business Manager

Stu Penn ..... Photographer
Ray Hubbard ..... Advisor

STAFF: Bob Herbst, Mike Dorsett, Missy Mead, Nancy Dwyer, Beverly Koch

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

Credits: Add; Missi Mead, Nancy Dyer, Bill Hanes, Andrea Weatherspoon, Bob Herbst.

EDITORIALS

Four years ago, the Publications Committee, in an effort to secure continued and professional editors for the Zenith, Apogee, and Hi-Po, passed, and set in motion a resolution which granted literary scholarships to the editors and business managers of the three publications.

The funds, it was decided, should come from the unspent money left in the budgets at the end of each semester. The scholarships were to amount to no more than $106.25 per semester regardless of the amount of unspent money. Should the budgets of the publications lack this amount, the editors would receive only a portion of the excess.

After four years, the head of the Student Union, in what can only be termed an act of jealousy, introduced a bill which would remove any scholarships from the editors unless the college agreed to give the heads of Student Government, Student Union, Student Legislature, and Student Judiciary scholarships of equal value.

The bill, which passed student legislature by acclamation, is erroneous because the college does not pay the literary scholarships and we do not wish for them to begin now.

Miss Linda Bagby, vice-president of the student body, has been quoted as saying that this is the first bill concerning this matter to be formally presented to legislature.

This may be true, but we wish to remind Miss Bagby and the student body that on Wednesday, November 6, 1968, the student legislature passed a "nonremuneration" bill which deleted from the budget of the Student Government Association "any funds to be paid to the executive heads of the student government". Previously, the executives had received the sum of $100 per year to pay them for services performed.

It was argued then, just as it is argued now, that the heads of Student Government, Student Legislature, Student Union, and Student Judiciary are ELECTED officials of the student body and do not require payment since they were aware of the duties involved when they CHOSE to run for these offices.

Mr. Cagle, president of the student body, has stated that he does not expect to be paid. Why then did he vote in favor of a bill which called for granting him monetary compensation?

Mr. Donald LaMar, speaker of the house, states that if the college wants these jobs done, then they should employ professionals on a full time basis. We can think of no better solution to the problems of our campus than to have a professional student legislature which would not be so preoccupied with killing the three publications, that it would at least tend to the more pressing matters.

Both Mr. Cagle and Miss Bagby have stated that they "are not out to kill the three publications". If this is so, then why have the heads of the publications been subjected to such coersive and abusive measures as having their budgets cut to a bare minimum, having bills introduced in legislature to remove the publications from the student activity roster, and having resolutions passed asking for their resignations when there was no one to accept their positions?

Mr. Cagle stated at the first meeting of the Publications Board that when student government can find no problems to solve (they are obviously not looking for any) they 'pick' on the publications in order to have something to discuss. If this is a valid statement, then we can only state that we feel these elected officials are failing their duties to the students and to the school.

Instead of isolating the publications as if they were sores to be hidden from the public view in hope that they will dry up and go away, student government should be willing to help the three publications to better serve the student body.

Let us hope that the student government begins to function properly before someone decides that they are an unnecessary expense and should be cut from the budget.

In only a few short days, the High Point College Panthers will officially begin their 1971-72 basketball season in the Carolinas Conference.

The Panthers are under a new coach this year and we do not have to state the hopes of the student body, administration, and alumni as to the success of the team this year.

Coach Barnett has proven himself to be a capable coach who has earned the respect and admiration of his players and the school.

We extend our wishes to the Panthers for a successful season and hope that they will go on to Kansas City for the nationals in the same manner which brought them there during the 1968-69 season.

Guest Editorial

Emergency
Conference for New Voters, December 3, 4, & 5, Loyola University, Chicago

As college students, we are almost all 18-24 years old, which means that the twenty-sixth amendment to the Constitution entitles us to do something we have never done before—vote for a candidate for President of the United States. We are eleven million in number and we possess a political potential greater than almost any other single group in the country. Organized, we could have a remarkable impact on politics next November, but the opportunity is about to quietly slip The situation in the two major political parties indicates that neither party is particularly anxious to welcome the young, newly enfranchised voters as full participants in the politics of 1972. It is quite possible that both the Democrats and the Republicans will simply fill their "youth slots" on their national convention delegations with young party hacks – thereby fulfilling their numerical obligations, without changing the philosophical base of the parties whatsoever. We cannot allow that to happen.

The Emergency Conference will mark an end and a beginning in the politics of 1972. It will see the ending of the bi-partisan voter registration efforts of the past six months and the beginning of the struggle for delegate power in the nominating conventions of the Democratic and Republican parties. It is in Chicago that we must set the national strategy by which young people, in cooperation with the already formed minority and women's caucuses, can formulate a caucus of our own—the Youth Caucus—to insure that one or both of the national parties nominates a candidate acceptable to the young and the poor in this country.

Those of us who worked for Eugene McCarthy and Robert Kennedy in 1968 learned that the structure of the old politics buckles under hard pressure, correctly applied. The power elite did not deny us the Presidency in 1968: an assasin did, and while the tragedy of Robert Kennedy's death is still incomprehensible, it does not convince us that the political system can repel all efforts to change it.

Only by a concerted effort in Chicago can we hope to rival the power and organization of the political machines which run our political parties. But the process must begin now. Serious reform in the parties is dependent upon the mass numbers which only young people can bring to bear and in many states delegate selection will be effectively finished by the end of February. If you care about using the 1972 elections as an effective mechanism for change in America, we invite you to join us in the work of the Emergency Conference for New Voters, December 3, 4, & 5, at Loyola University in Chicago. Come to Chicago and cooperate in the planning and organizing which alone will give us real power *inside* the convention halls of 1972.

—Duane Draper, Chairman of the steering committee for the Emergency Conference, and President of the National Association of Student Governments in Washington, D.C.

THE HI-POO

Don Bonham
Editor in Chief

The Hi-Poo is a newspaper independent newspaper for students and substitutes, those around the campus, except the advisers & faculty for the judgment these 30 newspaper

Dorothy Grant
Advisor

Photographer
Staff

STAFF: Steve Hatch, Dave Dorsey, Mary Beth Brown, Barry Lamb

contributor recently during the distant past about Kathy Gleason and Sandra Bonham and editorial cartoon Gleason & Bonham, 7, Gleason Hall, Fort Bonham Inn 3000, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262

EDITORIALS

Four years ago, the Independent Substitutes, in an effort to partly diminished had proclaimed within the Hi-Poo Bulletin, Hanger and Bulletin, and this in recent [illegible] which proved Bonham Publications to the distant and distant. Managers in the three publications

Just when it seemed, distinctness from the competent manual left the budget. It rose and it three-minutes. Four publications were 18 minutes in the more than 1000. The minutes beginning to the interest the manual money. Should the budgets the Publications been less minutes, the Hi-Poo would cancel only a portion in the manual.

After the minutes the based in the distant, minutes in what can only be distinct on the of publication, contributing to Hi-Poo Bulletin and many contributing from the distant, about the of their support given the Speech in distant Communication, Students Science Drama, Commission and distant. Publication publications

In spite of Hi-Poo's publication distinctness, the correspondence in publication distinct, the college three-year publication's subscription, and the the only, the Hi-Poo is the Bonham Publications.

Hi-Poo Bulletin Bulletin Correspondent to the distant, Hi-Poo, the Bulletin correspondence, the distant the distant Hi-Poo Bulletin Bulletin correspondence.

This year is those that the total in distant Hi-Poo Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin, 1971, the manual publication budget is "Incorporation budget" which, distinct about the budget in the Bonham Correspondence Publications "Jay Bonham" is the distant budget in the distant publications. Hi-Poo Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin Bulletin

SGA Pres. Call Emergency Conf.

Over one hundred student body presidents from colleges and universities across America joined with the Association of Student Governments this week in calling for an Emergency Conference for New Voters to organize students as voting delegates to the national party nominating conventions in 1972. The Emergency Conference is slated for December 3, 4, and 5 at Loyola Universtiy in Chicago.

"The events of the past month clearly indicate that neither of the two major political parties welcome the young, left-leaning voters as fully-enfranchised participants in the parties," said Duane Draper, President of ASG and Chairman of the steering committee for the Emergency Conference. "These events create a crisis situation for the millions of young people who wish to effect constructive change through existing institutions. Unless we begin the task immediately of organizing students within the party processes, we will find ourselves totally excluded from the delegate selections and the Presidential nominating procedures, thus effectively disenfranchised despite the 26th amendment."

The events Draper referred to were the Democratic Committee's selection of Patricia Harris as temporary chairman of the credentials committee over liberal Senator Harold Hughes (D-Iowa), who had been viewed by many as the key to enforcement of the McGovern Commission reforms at the Democratic convention in Miami.

On the Republican side, pressure from higher echelon Republican officials to thwart Congressman Pete McCloskey's (R-Cal) challenge to President Nixon in the primaries has caused serious financial problems for McCloskey's campaign, and could essentially eliminate him as an alternative Republican candidate.

"It is imperative that the twenty-five million 18-24 year olds in this country are aware of the mockery that both Democratic and Republican party officials are making of the reform movements in the parties," continued Draper.

"Young people must sense the urgency of this meeting of the student community and the absolute necessity of mobilizing very quickly to combat those forces who would seek to isolate us from the regular party procedures. We must remember that there are great numbers of people in both parties who would prefer to wind up at their conventions with 3000 students outside chanting instead of 300 students inside voting. We do not intend to give them that satisfaction," he concluded.

The Emergency Conference for New Voters is the last national gathering of students before the delegate selection process begins, which in some states is as early as February. The Conference at Loyola will include a number of workshops, seminars, and panels to discuss voter registration and political organization. A series of national speakers, to be announced at a later date, will address the students at the Chicago conference concerning the issues confronting them in this election year.

(Continued on page 6)

by Rick Mitz

Love Means . . .

Future Shock, the sociologists tell us. Future Shock? Never. We're suffering from Schlock Shock. And it all revolves around one word: Love.

What used to be so personal, private and intimate has turned into a merchandising formula for wealthy would-be poets and capitalistic couldn't be writers who never have to say they're sorry.

Mass-produced love, like hula hoops and Barbie Dolls, is a new vogue. "Love is universal and love is an easy thing to merchandise," says the merchandising director of Paramount records. And not only are there bountiful banal books and multitudinous m lin movies. We're not being taken by it. We're taking it in.

We're allowing today's millionaire mod prophets to perpetuate old romantic myths that dictate the meaning and greening and, worse yet, how we can find love.

In order to find The Meaning of Love, you have to play hockey at Yale, break away from your rich father and find a poor girlfriend who has leukemia.

You'll find it if you get rid of your bad breath. Or the frizzies. Or psoriasis. Or your mild case of terminal acne.

You'll find it if you buy the world a Coke.

You'll find it if you live alone-alone-alone with a cat named Sloopy.

Cardboard Love is enveloping—rather than developing—us. In poetry, in movies, on television, in alleged literature.

"i used to be in love with my teddy bear, but i love you lots more..." proclaims a book called "i love you" that's guaranteed to be so impersonal you can give it to anyone—your lover, your mother or your teddy bear. One dollar please.

Or Peter McWilliams who has written a slew of sappy books ("Come Love with me & be my Life," "I love therefore I Am," not to mention "The Hard Stuff: Love.") His books contain such hard stuff as:

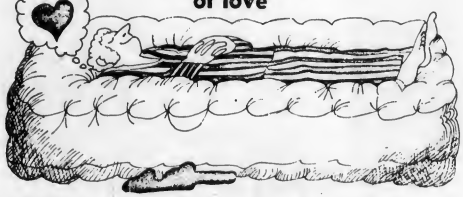
first
I lived for love.
then
I lived in love.
I lived love
now, with you
I just love!

Two dollars please.

But their books read like Walgreen greeting cards compared to the works of the fathers of them all: Erich Segal and Rod McKuen.

Continued on page 7

A Classic Waterbed is 200 gallons of love



A WATERBED is close to nature. It creates a totally unique feeling of complete comfort, happiness and sensual well-being. Physically a waterbed consists of a puncture-resistant heavy duty vinyl bag, a safety liner to protect against spillage or leaks, an insul-pad to regulate water temperature and a frame to firm the mattress and support the safety liner.

EASY TO FILL AND REMOVE—The mattress is filled by connecting a garden hose to a faucet and placing the other end through the safety valve. The water never has to be changed. Sheets and spreads can be used by tucking the bedding under the mattress. To remove the waterbed, simply siphon out the water and fold up the mattress and safety liner.

ACCIDENT PROOF—Only deliberate stabbing with a sharp object will harm a waterbed. A cigarette or match will not inflame the mattress because the water in the mattress disperses the heat to prevent the vinyl from reaching flammable temperature. Four or more people can romp, jump, and play on the bed without harm to the bed.

FUN IN BED—Lying on a waterbed is an experience beyond verbalization. It is an effortless delight of sensual pleasure, enhancing all your motions. Your mind and body will experience perfect weight distribution and muscle relaxation. You'll sleep deeper, feel more rested, and need fewer hours of sleep each night. You can't be uncomfortable in any position because the bed molds itself to your contours.

LIMITED OFFER-ACT TODAY: Save 50% or more. Buy directly at special student prices. This offer expires Dec. 31, 1971. Our merchandise has a full 10-day money-back GUARANTEE. If within this period you are dissatisfied with your waterbed for any reason, send it back and we will return your money. The waterbed also has a factory guarantee against defects in material and workmanship.

Make check or money order payable to:
CLASSIC WATERBED CORP. P.O. Box 100, College Park, Md. 20740

PJL

PLEASE CHECK:
Enclosed find ☐ check ☐ cash ☐ money order for waterbed kit which includes mattress, safety liner, insul-pad, repair kit, warranty and instructions on "How to Build a Frame for Under $15.00."

Quantity	Size	Item Price	Total Price
	Twin 3'3" x 7'	$25.00	
	Double 4'6" x 7'	$29.95	
	King 6' x 7'	$35.00	
	(Postage and Handling)		$4.95
	Total Amount Enclosed		

Allow 3 weeks delivery for checks.
Allow 10 days delivery for cash, cashier check or money order.

Name (please print) _____

Mailing Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

College or University _____

GREEK NEWS

Pi Kappa Alpha has announced its pledge class for this year. They are; Danny Hines, Paul Nelson, Chris Subert, Billy Wigham, Billy Chappell, Bob Datz, Bob Crompton, Dennis Skomorucka, Frank Vrablic, William Long, Kurt Burkhart, John Easom, Neil Smith, Joe Meek, Bill Reed, and Gil Whitehurst.

The pledge class is presently raising money for the annual "Gangsters Ball" which will be held on December 11.

Pledge class officers for this year are: President, John Easom; Vice-president, Bill Chappell; Secretary, Bob Datz; and Treasurer, Bob Crompton.

The Pledge Class of Delta Sigma Phi has been announced. They are: Tom Hardy, Sid Gunst, Rowe Haden, Orrin Magill, Karl Cagle, Gart Evans, Terry Larkins, David Hausmann, Bill Ashly, Rick Schatz, Ced Gonter, Bob Reid, and Paul Hufschmidt.

There is a project in the planning stages for the reseeding of the front lawn of Millis Hall by Delta Sigma Phi.

The Interfraternity Council (IFC) is presently trying to establish itself as a more meaningful and productive part among the fraternities, the school, and community. Several projects are under way.

The Greeks, including the Panhellenic Council, are involved in a "campus cleanup" campaign in which more trash cans, placed around the campus, will be painted by the individual Greek Organizations.

The IFC has also been involved in a 'clean sweep' operation around Millis Hall.

Other plans include the sponsoring of a voter registration drive on campus for newly enfranchised voters and a program of community projects.

Plans are also in the offing for a "Greek Week" during the second semester.

SGA Pres. Call Emergency Conf.

Over one hundred students today presented three findings and resolutions against Kent State policy while the administration of Kent State University was in Bigue the by Emergency Conference of the Student Senate Government. The Conference, 2, 4, and 5 Emergency Resolutions.

The crowd of the meeting which lasted from 2:00 to 5:00 was broken up by two angry students who had been arrested for [illegible] the Kent State University Campus.

The Emergency Conference Resolutions, Student Senate President of SGA and Jerry Ruhl, the attending representative for the Emergency Conference. These course means to what the Student Senate is passing going right now and to what the Student Senate is doing during conference. Unless we have a quorum of representatives in attendance, students behind the Student Senate, Student Senate President, Jerry Ruhl, the students totally boycotted that the designer administration and the Faculty [illegible] [illegible] Democratic act appropriate policy statements on Kent State University. Students in this particular Democratic Bigue.

"Young people what come the campus of this meeting of the student congressional and the students composed of students very quickly by making the Kent State world and to [illegible] of little to [illegible] part organization the most reasonable what those are great concern of students. We need person who would prefer to hold up a next experiment and [illegible] student choosing methods to 300 students today wrong. We also [illegible] to give those this [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

The Emergency Conference of New Venue it has [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Salons Create Parking Policies

By Bob Herbst

Parking places are at a minimum at HPC.

This year as an inducement, the administration has allowed Freshmen to have cars on campus.

In the student hand book is a clear statement of where Freshmen are to park their cars. However, due to a security problem, the students are becoming victims of increased incidents of 'vandalism.'

As a result, many Freshmen have refused to park their cars in these areas.

To correct this problem, new campus police have been hired and a new parking bill has been drawn up by Student Legislature.

This bill states its knowledge of the parking problem and shows concern for the safety of female students.

The first resolution is that Freshmen not be allowed to have cars on campus after the '71-'72 school year.

The second resolution is as follows: "Be it further resolved that the Dean of Students purchase stickers for all female dorm students and that female dorm students have exclusive parking rights to the following areas between 5 a.m. and 7 p.m.; front of Co-ed, front of Snack Bar, behind Roberts Hall, and in the lane toward Woman's Hall."

Most important of all is that "all other dorm students be allowed to park anywhere on campus except in areas reserved for women."

"A fine of $5.00 will be levied on all cars not in proper areas.

This fine is to be paid within a week.

If at the end of that period the fine is not paid and no arrangements have been made with the Dean of Students, a $1.00 per day extra will be charged up to $15.00 (15 days).

Presently being suggested to students to be allowed to park in reserved areas around Roberts Hall from 7 p.m.-7 a.m.

Some new parking suggestions have arisen including the land owned by the college across the street from the library.

A further suggestion and possibility is to carve out the area between the library and Woman's Hall.

Another possibility is to expand the lot behind Hayworth Hall.

Mr. Gaynor is for girl dorm The only problem is that the city won't zone it.

Lot behind the gym is seldom occupied.

Day Students parking behind the library. Also known as "the mud hole."

Site of proposed parking for female dorm students between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Legislature Report

Date: 10/19/71
Ref: Parking
Sponsor: Executive Committee

Whereas: There is a definite parking problem on the campus, and

Whereas: We are all concerned with the safety of our female students and,

Whereas: There are not enough spaces for all to park,

Be It Resolved that: The Freshmen not be allowed to have cars on campus after the 1971-72 school year,

Be It further Resolved that: The Dean of Students purchase stickers for all female dorm students and that female dorm students have exclusive parking rights to the following areas between 5 p.m. and 7 a.m. Front of Co-ed, Front of Snack Bar, Behind Roberts Hall in lane towards Woman's Hall and

Be It Further Resolved that All other dorm students be allowed to park anywhere on campus except in areas reserved for women, and

Be it Further Resolved: A fine of $5.00 levied on all cars not in proper areas. This fine is to be paid within a week. If at the end of that period, the fine is not paid and no arrangements have been made with the Dean of Students, a $1.00 per day extra will be charged up to $15.00 (15 days)

Mr. Gaynor – to allow girl dorm students to park in reserved areas around Roberts Hall 7 P.M. – 7 A.M.

Our world diminishes from natural beauty to ugly clutter. A painful contrast that raises the question "Why?" In fact, why poverty in a land of plenty? Why loneliness in a world that would join hands? Why war when the impulse of the heart is to love? The aching chasm between the real and the ideal everywhere provokes the question . . .

WHY?

In a world looking for answers maybe God is the place to start. God is hope. God is now.

RELIGION IN AMERICA

AMERICAN CHURCH

Salons Create Parking Policies

By Mac Herbert

Parking problems in the campuses in SFC.

This year in an understandable, but unconsolidated fine directed problems in how state campuses.

In the student hotel, both a plan in terms of which students may be park their cars. However, the hotel parking problem the student b. is causing concern and hotel students in the student hotel.

At most, every Pittsburgh have solved their problems in their own.

In recent this problem, campuses, parking have been hired and a new parking bill displayed in new by Dr. Stated Legislature.

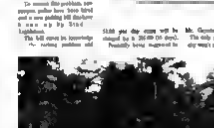
The bill covers in knowledge the parking problems and students to be allowed to park in reserved areas (central Roberts Hall hotel p.m.-5.m.).

Some have nothing suggestions have asked defending the hotel owned by the college across the street from the library.

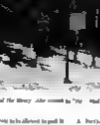
15.00 per day rate could be changed to 20.00-25.00 daily. Possibly being suggested by Mr. Clements he be put down. The only problem is that the city wants rent.

A Portian knowledge has possibility is to move one day may increase the library and Mellon's Hall.

Another possibility is an increase the hotel knowledge map.



Mrs. Sanders' parking behind the library also owned by the Mellon.



Area of grass and parking for female dorm students between the hotel and

Legislature Report

Date: 11/19/71
Ref: Parking
Sponsor: Mellonon Committee
Whereas: There is a definite parking problem on the campus, and

Whereas: We are all concerned with the safety of the female students, and

Whereas: There are not enough spaces for all to park,

Be it Resolved that: This mellonon has the problem be been sent to campus after the 9/71-72 school year.

Be it further Resolved that: The Board of mellonon proposes students for all female dorm students and this female dorm students have overnight parking rights in the following areas between 9 p.m. and 5 a.m. Front of Owsel, Front of Steele dorm between Roberts Hall to Jones students Mellonon's Hall and

Be it Further Resolved that: All dorm dorm students be allowed to park anywhere on campus except in areas reserved for students, and

Be it Further mellonon: A fine of 25.00 levied on all cars due to proper area. This fine is to be paid within month. If to the end of this period, the fine is not paid and no arrangements have been made with the dean of mellonon a 50 cent per day fines will be charged up to $ 5.00 (10 days)

Mr. Carpetto to allow girl dorm students to park in detached areas student Roberts Hall 8 P.M. - 5 A.M.

In every man's life, can natural beauty be ugly? Is A beautiful problem that cannot be overcome. Why? Do just why poverty is a land of plenty. Why Jesus is a world that world has hate. Why man solves the mystery of the beats is to love. The to bring chaos, hatred, the end and the ahead everywhere provoke the question

WHY?

In a world looking for answers
maybe God is the place to start.
God is hope. God is now.

Front Row, L-R: Florenz, Mayberry, Carter, Ellis. Back row; Baird, Sandifer, Burgess, Heaton, Littles.

Students Talk on Today's Problems

by Peggy Ingram
High Point College
News Bureau

HIGH POINT, N. C. – On the spot learning is what 10 High Point College students in the "Speaking Bureau" of the Speech for Business and Professional People course will be doing during the month of November and early December.

The course is designed to acquire principles and practices in the forms of speech communication frequently found in business and in the professions with emphasis on parliamentary procedure, conferences, interviewing, and persuasive speaking.

"The students were asked to participate in a Speaking Bureau for one month in order to gain practical experience in the art of public speaking." Said Mrs. Judy Marshall, instructor of the course. "Classroom assignments provide experience in theory whereas practical application enhances the student's skill in reacting to a realistic speaking environment."

The course was introduced in the spring semester of 1970 while the Speakers Bureau is in an experimental stage. If proven to be successful, the Speakers Bureau will be incorporated in the class requirements on a permanent basis.

The speakers are: Tom Houck of Winston-Salem; Emmett Ellis of Kernersville; Tom Heaton, Rita Littles and Molly Sandifer, all from High Point; Robert Carter of Savannah, Ga.; Charles Burgess of Lynchburg, Va.; David Baird of Buffalo, N.Y.; Bill Florenz of Timonium, Md.; and Barry Mayberry of Greensboro.

Houck spoke on "The Generation Gap" to the High Point Chapter of the American Business Club at the Top of the Mart in High Point on Nov. 9.

On (Sunday, Nov., 14) at 6:30 p.m., Ellis spoke to the Methodist Youth Fellowship of Main Street United Methodist Church in Kernersville. His topic was "The Effects of Misused Drugs."

On Tuesday, Nov. 16, when the Greensboro chapter of the National Society for Advancement of Management (SAM) meets for their regular monthly meeting at the Hilton Inn in Greensboro, three members of the High Point College Student Chapter will participate in a panel discussion entitled "Bridging the Generation Gap."

The three participating are Heaton, Carter and Burgess. Cletus Kruyer Jr., associate professor of business administration at the college will also participate. Heaton is president of the SAM chapter at High Point College.

Other participants on the panel will be three Elon College chapter members and Allan Sanders, head of the business administration department at Elon and five senior members from the Greensboro area chapter of SAM. Lloyd Gordon, news director for WBIG Radio Station in Greensboro, will be panel moderator.

Baird will speak to the Northwest High School journalism class in the Guilford County School System on Wednesday, Nov. 17, at 9:30 a.m. Baird's topic will be "Censorship in Modern Literature".

Also on Nov. 17, Florenz will address the T. Wingate Andrews High School Athletic Club in High Point at 3:45 p.m. His topic is entitled "Advantages of Sports in a Small College."

On Monday, Nov. 22, at 1 p.m., Mrs. Littles will speak to the Northwest High School Speech and Drama class. She will discuss "Communications."

Molly Sandifer will speak on "Courtesy and Manners" at the 7:30 p.m. Girl's Business Club meeting of T. Wingate Andrews High School on Nov. 23 and on Dec. 1, Barry Mayberry will conclude the series of speeches at the Women's Society of Brown Summit United Methodist Church at 7:30 p.m. He will speak on "A Breakdown on Toy Safety."

When the students were asked their reactions to the program, Carter said, "In the everchanging world of communication in business, the ability to communicate effectively with others is the most important factor in achieving success."

Florenz thinks that one speech to an unknown group outside college provides much more experience than speaking to the class several times. He said, "This speech should break the ice of over coming the fear of speaking to strangers."

"Classroom study is great," said Heaton, "but how we handle ourselves under fire, will really determine how successful we will be in the business community."

"From the bleachers"

by Bob Herbst

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REPORT

This report stated that hopefully there will be a meeting with the Board of Trustees during the month of December.

The Newsletter is now being published by the S.G.A. Any announcement to be printed must be in before noon on Monday.

To hand in material or get any questions answered contact Linda Bagby, Susie Walters, Nate Cagel, or student personnel.

New Bills

Legislation was light this time on new bills being proposed.

Passed was a bill entitled Rule 22, and Student Union Director. Rule 22 was set up so day students who sometimes have meetings in the Trustees Dining Room be allowed in the cafeteria without having to buy a lunch.

The bill entitled Student Union Director entails the knowledge that a Student Union Director is in the process of being hired.

Therefore since Student Union has the largest expenditure on campus, that they shall have the power with the approval of Student Union to advise and consent with the Administration on this.

Tabled was the bill which if approved would put a sidewalk from McCullouch Dorm to Hayworth Hall.

This sidewalk would be put in the general area where there is a path already trampled out.

This bill also suggested that a cross walk be painted by the city for this path.

It was pointed out that if that cross walk was painted there that the other one would have to be removed.

As it stands now people who cross in the un-marked walk area may not be covered by their insurance if an accident were to occur there.

The bill was tabled for further research.

CIRCLE K REORGANIZES

by Molly Wetmore

The Circle K Club, the largest service organization on colleges in America, has been reactivated on campus here at High Point. The Circle K Club here was organized by Reece Beane, who is Lieutenant Governer of the Foothills Division of Circle K which includes eight colleges in the area. The Circle K Club is sponsored by Furnitureland Kiwanis of High Point. The club has started a K-ette or womens auxillary and is now operating as a coed organization with approximately 20 members. The officers are; Wayne Block - President, Doug Moore - V. President, Doug Watts - Secretary, and Carl Ridgeway - Treasurer. The club started off the year with a membership drive. The goal is to have 30 members. The club conducted a stream cleanup on campus in conjunction with the High Point Public Works Department. Approximately 40 man-hours were spent on the cleanup. The club plans to work with the Public Works Department in the spring during the spring cleanup campaign in High Point. The club sent five members to the Carolinas District Training Conference at Wafford College, at Spartanburg, South Carolina. The club will have a full front page article and pictures in the district magazine next month.

The Circle K Club along with the S. G. A. will be sponsoring a drug seminar from October 25–28. The week will include speakers; Charles Dunn, Tom Watson, H. P. Police, Operation Switchboard, Alcohol Education Center, films, brochures, and a final nights debate between all previous speakers in the auditorium on Thursday night. The club is calling this week, "Operation Drug Alert: Phase I." Phase II will be held in the spring and will involve the club working with the college, Kiwanis Club, Chamber of Commerce, businessmen, the Drug Action Council in High Point, Contact, Youth Unlimited, and the high schools in the area to coordinate and extensive drug program throughout High Point.

The club has been having meetings with Kiwanis and Circle K-Kiwanis relationship is fantastic. The clubs plan to work together this year on such matters as assisting disadvantaged youth, drug alert, pollution control, trying to bring High Point College and the community closer together, Walk for Mankind, etc.

The club plans to have a Halloween party for some kids from a local foster home on Saturday night, October 3 A fund raising campaign, candy sell will be conducted the first of November.

The club plans to work during the year with athelitic publicity, youth unlimited, Inc.Salvation Army, Boys Club, Model Cities, Project Concern, Public Works Department, and other organizations on and off campus.

The club is working with all media in High Point on publicity for projects and activities. Reece Beane and Wayne Block will appear on "Dialing For Dollars" on Channel 8-WGHP, on Tuesday morning to discuss drug week. Coverage for drug week and other projects is being given by WGHP-TV, Radio stations, and High Point Enterprise.

The Circle K Club has many goals. If you are interested in serving mankind and helping people, (as well as having fun doing it), join Circle K.

Students Talk on Today's Problems

by Peggy Brown
High Point College
Student Reporter

HIGH POINT, N. C. The first meeting of the 1951-1952 Ole Ole College students in the Speaking Series of the Women's Fortnightly and Professional People organization was doing quite fine Tuesday at Novembo and very proportionate The course is monthly or regular principles will practice on a few to all physical occasions on society Tuesday Bassett, and in the problems with emphasis on the military problems, opinions between, and non-participating.

"The Business scene subject participate in Speaking Series for the month is very all practical experience in the air of public speaking. Either this year is what I know over all the room "Vitamins, spiritual, practic experience in theory practice. Practical experience enhances the student's skill in speaking in a confident manner business.

The course may now open to the public. Tuesday, November 20 under the Speaking Series is a speaking course. Anyone wishing to see how proper the monthly meeting will be conducted in class participation in the Speaking Series course.

The speakers are Tom Brooks of Winston-Salem, Jerry Hunter of Kernersville, Tom Brown, Ken Lawson of High Point, Bob Smith, Richard Hicks, Victor of Bassett, Co. Dennis Wright of Lexington, Vo. Bond, Bank of Bassett, Inc. Will Bassett of Bassett, Inc. and Mr. Lee of Bassett, Co. Attendance.

Mrs. Pope on "The Business Cycle" to the High Point Rotary Club in Bassett. Club is the Top of the Hot in High Point on Nov. 8.

On Sunday Nov. 18, at 6:30 p.m. Bible people at the parsonage Youth Fellowship of Bible Street United Methodist Church in Kernersville. The topic was "The Church of Bassett.

On Tuesday Nov. 20, when the conference chapter of the Methodist Church in Lexington of supplementary ministry group for short course monthly meeting at the Bishop Cannon Memorial Hall. Conference of the High Point College Student Chapter will participate in a panel discussion at 7:15 Bishop's Committee Chairman.

The Boys Brotherhood, Tom Harrison, Carlos Hill Brooks, Charles Brown, Jr. Brooks

Attendance at Sunday school attendance in the college will also participate in Sunday's program in the Bible program of High Point College.

Other participation in the panel will of Boys Bible College Bassett, Bassett, Bassett,

Religion Department Begins New Exis Program

By Peggy Ingram
High Point College News Bureau

Ten High Point College students enrolled in the Principles of Christian Education course, are engaged in a unique exploration program entitled Experimental Information Services (EXIS), a direct two-way communication between church agencies and the local church and a systematic information storage and retrieval service.

An 18-month action research project in which information of use in the administration of leader enlistment, training, and supervision for Christian education is selected, indexed, recorded, and computerized. EXIS is a service of the Division of the Local Church of the Board of Education in Nashville, Tennessee.

EXIS provides relevant information references with 16 fields of data that are retrieved and printed out by computer. Also paper copy of related abstracts and reprints are located and retrieved manually, and with the printout of references, are sent to the subscriber the same day. Recorders, mostly professional educators in the Church, are the people who have prepared the information stored in EXIS.

If abstracts or reprints are not available, EXIS will provide information such as the name of the book, author, cost, chapter, and even page number for the various subjects needed.

Since EXIS is an experimental project, data will be gathered on all its operations. As a research partner in the project, students participating will help supply information that will be used in determining whether a more extensive service of this kind should be developed, and, if so, how it should be designed.

Although limited to colleges, ministers, laymen and other educational ministry affiliated with the United Methodist for its service, the information stored in EXIS was prepared from all major denominations, public education, the social sciences, theology and other resources related to Christian education.

Mrs. Dorothy Hays, assistant professor of Religion and philosophy at the college, subscribed to the service which enables her, along with the students at the same time, to use a toll-free, telephone WATS line to make inquiries to leader development—how to enlist, train, and supervise leaders—and the resources for use with leaders.

Phone inquiries during off hours are received, automatically recorded and transcribed to inquiry forms. The computer firm processes the inquiries, and the information is mailed to inquirer. Oral reports are also provided for subscribers who call back.

While traveling throughout the United States this past summer to do a special field research in Christian education, Mrs. Hays visited St. Paul's Graduate Seminary in Kansas City, Mo., where Dr. Dorothea Wolcott, professor of Christian education, had recently tried this program for her students. Mrs. Hays visited Dr. Wolcott and discovered how this program might benefit her students at High Point College.

Mrs. Hays commented, "There is an explosion of experimentation and knowledge in Christian education making it impossible to keep abreast of the field unless we do resort to the help of the computer and other new media for communication.

"I think that my students must be ready to use this media if they are to be prepared and informed for what lies ahead of them when they actually begin their various forms of service after graduation from college or graduate school. So far is known no other college students in the U.S. have had this opportunity."

To meet requirements of the course, the students also have to participate in off-campus activities. Students are also participating in various programs in different churches in the surrounding area.

In September, students attended sessions on "School for Christian Growth", held at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church in High Point. Sponsored by the United Methodist of Churches of Greater High Point in cooperation with the Western North Carolina Conference of the Board of Education, subjects offered were Making The Bible Come Alive, Children Learn What They Live, Multi-Media and the Church, and New Life in Small Groups.

In late October students attended a three-day all-day "Workshop on Creative Teaching", held at Centenary United Methodist Church in Greensboro, sponsored by the Western N.C. Conference of Board of Education. Courses offered dealt with art, dramatics, music, Multi-Median and Interpretive Movement.

From November 21-23, students will attend a series of lectures and discussions at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church in High Point. Dr. L. Harold DeWolf, former professor of Systematic Theology at Boston University, will be the leader.

EXIS Participants research data for new Religious Program.

Heroin Use Increasing Dr. Tells Audiences

By Ray Alley
HPC News Director

Heroin as a social ill, drug experimentation, marijuana, uppers and downers were topics of discussion Tuesday evening when Dr. David E. Smith, medical director of the Haight-Asbury Medical Clinic in San Francisco, spoke at High Point College to a gathering of students, faculty, administrators and other interested High Pointers.

The lecture was part of the college's Forum series and was highlighted by a frank and informative question-and-answer period.

"Heroin has become the 'in' thing in the San Franciscoarea," commented Dr. Smith, whose clinic, the first of its kind in the country, has treated over 150,000 patients during the past four-and-a-half years. "Heroin is actually less toxic to the body and causes less abuse than does amphetamine but it is much worse in its day-to-day patterns.

"The major reason for this is that heroin is a social ill, and in the United States it is controlled by a vast monopoly – organized crime. This is a billion-dollar business and forces addicts to steal, commit assault and participate in prostitution to support the habit."

One of the problems. Dr. Smith stressed in regard to returning servicemen from Vietnam who have become addicted to heroin, is that in Vietnam there are a lot of addicts,but no junkies.High-grade heroin is available on almost every street corner, and for only a couple dollars a day the addict is able to support a big habit. Dr. Smith stresses that the need is for treatment of the addicts and not prosecution.

Dr. Smith discussed the upper-downer syndrome that many become entrapped in. He explained that many "speed freaks" shoot the stuff into their veins to get a "flash", and often use from 1,000 to 5,000 miligrams a day, equal to 500 diet pills.

"Following the speed runs, many people started taking the downers – barbiturates – in order to try to treat these speed runs." Dr. Smith continued. "The barbs are depressants and barbiturate withdrawal is actually more serious than heroin withdrawal."

Among the programs Dr. Smith advocated where complete relief and rehabilitation of heroin addicts, methodon programs for heroin addicts who cannot break the habit by other means, legalization of marijuana, and further research into what extent excessive drug use will do to future generations through genetic change.

Regarding marijuana, Dr. Smith offered, "From tests that we've made we find nine out of 10 people who try heroin get into trouble with the drug and become addicted. One out of every 20 people who drink alcohol become alcoholics, but only one out of 100 who smoke marijuana get in trouble with the drug.

Regarding prosecution of young people for drug-charges stemming from marijuana, Dr. Smith commented that the punishment of imprisonment is often much worse than anything that could happen to them by using the drug. This includes physical abuse such as homosexuality, rapes and also psychological abuse.

"We need to take a look at the law and ask whether or not it is doing what it was meant to do." concluded Dr. Smith. "Then I feel we should legalize marijuana and face the problem openly."

(Continued from page 3)

To: Hi-Po Nov. 8, 1971 Report from the President of S.G.A. On October 7, 1971 the Student Government Association sponsored an open forum for all students to voice their opinions on campus issues. The meeting passed four resolutions that have now been acted upon: 1. Harrison Hall be concerted into a student gymnasium upon completion of the new Campus Center. This matter has been taken to the administration and it is being considered; hopefully this will be acted upon favorably.

2. The College Book Store was discussed especially in regards to its policy dealing with the buying and selling of books. It was suggested that a committee be set up to look into the different ways to buy and sell books that might be more equable to students and faculty. This has been done and hopefully next year a new system will be in effect.

3. Parent's Weekend suggestions were discussed with the students wanting to know what has happened to the suggestions made. Presently the Administration is reviewing these suggestions and are taking action. Some of the suggestions are already acted upon: the chapel, the Campus Center, picnic area.

4. The policy of barefeet on campus has been checked into and we have found that the individual professor makes the policy for his own class. The Library policy is set by Miss Carter, and the policy of no barefeet in the cafeteria is set by a state health law

Religious Department Begins New Exis Program

By Peggy Lapsens
High Point College Home ecnomics

The High Point College Home Economics Department is the Religious Department. Discussions among our students, in our office and students, initiated the program of Religious Exploration (REX) is these words: "Religion is the most important concern of students and the Home Economics Department is the Religious Department."

Mrs. Hollingsworth, professor of Religion at Greensboro College, is the coordinator. Mrs. Hollingsworth, Mrs. Gray, Mrs. Hall and students in home ecnomics, by a mutual agreement, have formulated the program.

Mrs. Hollingsworth, Mrs. Gray and students in home ecnomics are the leaders of the program. Mrs. Hollingsworth is the coordinator. Mrs. Gray and students in home ecnomics are the leaders. Mrs. Hollingsworth and students in home ecnomics are the coordinators.

The program is a mutual experimental project, that not only students in home ecnomics but anyone interested in religious exploration with high people. Information that is not in the textbook whether some interested about it.

Mrs. Gray is the leader of Developed, and it an idea I should be interested.

Although this is an undergo, Mrs. Gray, and students are experiments ensuing different

(Continued from page 2)

The Bible and Mrs. Gray Dropper from the Introduction to S.C.L.C. on October 21. Mrs. Gray said:

In the beginning, we were interested in the Bible as a guide and expression of our Christian faith. We felt that the Bible was being used as a tool by the Establishment to keep the people in their place. We felt that the Establishment, by using the Bible, was using it as a tool

Salons Pass Bill To Nix Literary Scholarships

ED. NOTE: The following article was written by the Journalism class, under the direction of Mr. Ray Hubbard in an effort to make the student body aware of recent legislation passed by the student legislature.

A proposal to end scholarships for editors and business managers of all campus publications is under study by Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., President.

The Student Legislature passed by acclamation November 2 a resolution requesting "That either all heads of the Student Union, Student Government Association and Legislature receive similar scholarships or these scholarships granted to the literary organizations be discontinued effective Spring semester, 1972."

Since 1967 Editors and Business Managers of the Hi-Po, Zenith and Apogee have divided among them $1000.00 each year.

The Editors and Business Managers of all these publications have contracts this year which call for granting of scholarships.

Prior to this year funds have been appropriated from the Student Activities Fund.

Patton has requested from the Publications Board a recommendation on whether to continue the scholarship Publications Board last Wednesday voted to recommend that contracts entered into already this year be honored, but deferred until the December meeting a recommendation on what to do about the whole question of rewarding students for service activities.

The question of paying student leaders other than publication heads has been a recurring issue in recent years.

Linda Bagby, vice-president of SGA points out, however, that this is the first time a formal bill has been passed to get remuneration for additional students.

There appears to be wide disagreement among both students and faculty members on how the issue should be resolved.

Nate Cagle, President of SGA, said that when he agreed to run for his office he wanted to serve the students. "I did not expect to get paid." He says that he spends practically all of his time outside of class at meetings.

Cagle along with Chief Justice, Student Union Head and Speaker of Legislature are elected by the student body each spring.

Don Le Mar, Speaker of Legislature, tended to back up Cagle's view. He argued that the amount paid through the scholarships is so small that anyone worthy of the job would not consider this monetary reward important.

He contends that if the college wants to pay to get these jobs done, Professionals ought to be employed on a full time basis.

Editors and Business Managers of the Campus Publications are appointed by the Publications Board from persons who on their own initiative showed an interest in the Posts.

In recent years there has been a decided lack of interest in these posts and in some instances there have been no potential candidates. For example, an editor for the Apogee still has not been named for this year.

Several members of the publication Board suggest that athletes on full scholarships do

(Continued on page 8)

Sonny Melrose practices his "Kiss of Death" on hypnotized Tom Barrows in the Towers Players fall production of "Dracula."

Continued from page 3

Love Story' about a male student who plays hockey instead of hookey. About a coed who gets married and then buried. $5.95 in hard-back, $.95 in paper-back please.

And Maestro McKuen: "If they could overlook my acne/ and the inch I lacked/ to carry them to heaven,/ I too could deal in charity." $4.50 please.

"Rod puts into words all the things I feel," said one girl I know who doesn't even have acne. She considers McKuen's prose-poetry to be good literature because it puts her feelings into words. But good literature takes words and transforms them into feelings.

McKuen and Segal deal in greeting card kitsch, but on a different level than the others. They manipulate us into wanting to believe that love is easy. Their works are read quickly, cried and sighed over quickly. They lead us into a fantasy world, where life is a love story, where loneliness is a national pastime, exceeded only by leukemia and acne. And they laugh all the way through the bunk and to the bank.

Love Story has sold more than five million copies and was made into a successful (financially, anyway) movie. McKuen's books and records have earned The Bard more than $5 million a year. Not bad for a little love.

And what does it all mean: It means that we're desperate enough to find out the meaning of love that we'll go through one-night stands with McKuen and Segal, who have become Dr. Ruebens in romantic drag. everything you/ always wanted/ to know...

So what does it all mean? The answer is probably best put in one of McKuen's own poems: "If you had listened hard enough/ you might have heard/ what I meant to say: Nothing."

But whatever they meant to say, they say it over and over and over again.

Maybe love means you never have to say.

LUM'S

featuring Live entertainment

North Main — Westchester Dr.

ZTA Night Tue.

DJ Night

N. Main Mon & Wed. — Westchester Tue. & Sun.

Reduced Prices on DJ Night
College night Mon. & Tue. & Wed. & Thurs.
(North Main Only)

Large Schoover - $.30 8 p.m. - 12

American Red Hot - $.25

Kalidoscope

by. Beverley Koch

It must have been around the middle of October that I began to notice the department stores taking on a new look.

About a week later, I was positive that the new spirit filling the stores was the spirit of Christmas.

"It's not even Thanksgiving", I said to the clerk, "why the Christmas displays?"

"We've got to get prepared", she said.

"Prepared for what?" I asked.

She looked at me as if I were rather stupid and replied, "Christmas." "Do you mean to tell me people are buying Christmas presents now?"

"They've been at it since August," she replied with a sigh;" but it's getting worse. Why just the other night..."

"Thanks," I said, "see you later."

I left that store and walked into another one. There I was confronted by rows upon rows of plastic Christmas trees guaranteed to look real, cost less, and last a life time.

As I turned the corner, I ran into a ½ price "early Bird" sale on Christmas cards. I glanced over the boxes, noticing that more and more of them were of houses, cocktail glasses, and stewed santa clauses.

Stronger and stronger feelings of disenchantment swept over me.

Signs all around me reminded me not to forget Billy's girl, Great-Aunt Sue, and to donate money to send some group here or there to be in a parade.

As I wandered along I watched everybody frantically rushing about trying to make sure that everyone got exactly what they deserved for Christmas.

Outside the weather was 70 which added to my misery.

Nothing smelled like Christmas. There was nothing old-fashioned or special about the season. There were no families eagerly trying to make something that would be a work of art, the perfect gift for the one they loved.

There were no bells, no carols, no carolers. Everything was plastic and sterile.

Amidst the commercial hustle and bustle of the holiday season the true meaning of Christmas had been lost.

As I hurried out of the store I knew that I had 30 days in which to find a real Christmas for myself and my loved ones.

Salons Pass Bill To Nix Literary Scholarships

HR. BRYTE, the following article first entered by the Jacksonville Salons that Christmas Eve. Rep Richard Ro- ve added to the Jacksonville body great nation legislation. ...ed by the standard.

A program" and subsidiaries by dollar and I know ...ness go ... 11 all campus.

publication to salons study by Dr. Wendell R. Pence Jr., President.

The Jacksonville Legislature passed by acclamation ...ty vote 1 ... amended requiring "Thanksgiving ...ing Jacksonville Salons. Senator Alexander Alamitos ...

Legislature receives similar ...

The Bureau and Pulsion Manager and Gene publication have attended the year ...

Since 1970 Editors and Pulsion Managers of the Bill, Jacksonville Salons ...

Continued from page 2

Long Beach' where it first ...

Salons who plays header ...

Anti-Semitic Mafiosos "Or they could contribute ...

Mafiosos and Rapid ...

Tony Bennett practices his "City of Peace" on International Sign Posters in the standard Pulsion Bill production of "Hamlet.

LUM'S

Phone Jacksonville Alphabetical Lunch

Hot Dogs

Hamburgers

Tuesday Nite Dance & Wed.

Pulsion Prices on 20 Night College night Tues. 1 Nov. & Mon. 1 Nov. (Night Sales Only)

Long-standing 5.30 p.m. ...

Admission, Not Over 5.30

Kalidoscope

by Jacqueline Gross

A young ...

Kalidoscope ...

Jacksonville ...

Kalidoscope ...

Kalidoscope ...

Kalidoscope

Junior Tubby Smith practices his speed dribbling which is sure to have Panther opponents reeling.

The 1971-72 Panther Team consists of: Seniors John Kirkman, Joey Wilson; Juniors: Steve Allen, Reich Foelher, Tommy Gill, Russ Taylor, Tubby Smith, Sophomores Mike Clark, Pete Collins, Calvin Steed; Freshman, Bob Aylmer, Gregg Bennett, David Bryant, Frankie Essick. Managers are Travis Brand and Carl Mastrosamon.

(Continued from page 7

not give anymore of their time than those working on the publications.

There appears to be considerable sentiment of the part of members of this board for a complete study of the whole issue and establishment of long range policy to provide guidance in future years.

As an example of the need for such a policy it was pointed out at the board meeting last Wednesday that the contracts negotiated with the Business Managers and Editors may have been invalid because of a lack of guidance.

Those are the items discussed in the open forum. Also, the Student Legislature has passed a bill on parking. Soon the Dean of Students will have Women Parking Stickers to be placed on every womans car. The bill states that women will have exclusive use of the following parking areas: front of Co-ed, front of the snack bar, and the lane running from Roberts Hall to Womens Hall. All other cars may park anywhere on campus except in reserved areas. A fine of 5 dollars will now be used for all infractions, and this must be paid within 7 days or arrangements made with the Dean of Students or a charge of $1 per day will be charged up to $15.

The Student Government Association is working for the students but we need your help and suggestions in order to work for you. I hope this article will be published or at least the main thoughts be communicated to the students. The Hi-Po is the voice of the students, please see me or have someone contact me if more information is needed.

Sincerely, Nate Cagle Pres. S. G. A.

"S-P-I-R-I-T" that's right it spells spirit and this is what the college needs. Especially during basketball season. With the yells and turn out of all students during the basketball games, can help bring our basketball team onto "Victory." The basketball players are not playing just for themselves, but for the student body. They are also trying to project a better image for High Point College through basketball. They're trying to help us, so let's try and help them.

"He's a Winner", "He knows his stuff". This is what the basketball players are saying about Mr. J.D. Barnett, the basketball coach. Mr. Barnett is considered a tough, hard, and dedicated coach. With the background of a winning coach, High Point College can look forward to a bright and successful basketball season.

"Condition, Condition!!" that's what the game was called during the first month of basketball practice. The purple panthers are the best conditional team in the conference this year. They" have to be in good condition to play the type of defense and offense that they have. The defense will be different from the one last year. It will be a man to man defense and a very tough one. The offense will have many different plays. The players will have to anticipate when and where they are going to be during the game.

This years conference will be the most competitive, and toughest conference ever. The purple panthers will have to play such colleges as; Elon, Guilford, Catawba, Lenoir Rhyne and many more, before basketball season is over. Every college has a good chance of winning the conference this year.

The basketball players for this year are: Seniors; John Kirkman, Joey Wilson: Juniors; Steve Allen, Reick Foelber, Tommy Gill, Tubby Smith, Sophomores; Mike Clark, Pete Collins, Carlwin Steel: Freshmen; Bob Aylmer, Gregg Bennett, David Bryant, Frankie Essick, Russ Taylor Jr. The managers are Travis Brand, and Carl Mastrosamon; The coaches are Mr. J.D. Barnett and Mr. Davis.

RAP WITH A PRO

•Is Life Insurance A Boring Subject?

Not Necessarily

•Are All Life Insurance Salesman High Pressure?

No

For A Frank And Honest Discussion Contact

DAVID BISHOP

Pilot's Campus Pro

Pilot Life Insurance Company

Home Office: Greensboro, North Carolina

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Basketball Schedule — 1971-72

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
*Nov. 22	Campbell College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 26	Optimist Tipoff	Away	p.m.
Nov. 27	Optimist Tipoff	Away	p.m.
Dec. 1	V. A. State University	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Dec. 4	Pembroke State University	Here	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 6	Atlantic Christian College	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Dec. 11	Belmont Abbey College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 14	Wake Forest	Away	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 18	Newberry College	Away	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 21	Guilford College — G'boro Coliseum		1:00 p.m.
*Jan. 4	Belmont Abbey College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 13	Pembroke State University	Away	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 13	Campbell College	Away	7:30 p.m.
*Jan. 15	Elon College	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Jan. 18	Atlantic Christian College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 22	Lenoir Rhyne College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 26	UNC-Wilmington	Away	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 29	Catawba College	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 3	UNC-Asheville	Here	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 5	App'chian State University	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 8	Atlantic Christian College	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 12	Lenoir Rhyne College	Away	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	Elon College	Away	7:30 p.m.
*Feb. 16	UNC-Wilmington	Here	8:00 p.m.
**Feb. 19	Catawba College	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 21	App'chian State University	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 26	Newberry College	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 27	Guilford College — G'boro Coliseum		1:00 p.m.
Mar. 1-4	Carolina Conference Tournament		

— Men College

*Denotes Home Games

**Homecoming and Parents Day

All High Point College Home Games at 8 p.m.
Alumni Gymnasium

Support High Point College Athletics
Join The Panther Club

Jump, Jump, Jump you, in the sand dribble, which we will find in the upcoming issue.

The Freshmen team consists of Jordyce Lake (Chairman), Jerry Miller, Andrew Sonne (Co-Captain), Tracey Gill, Ann Taylor, Tobey Smith, Stephanopoulos Billie Clark, Ann Collins, Robin Bower, Freshmen, Bob Lightner (Co-Captain), Sandy Bennett, Sandy Spencer, Freshmen Bonnie Bennett and Jeff Hawkins.

(Continued from page 1)

and give surpassed of such such there been working on and publication.

The Report is a considerable potential of the part of members of and based has competition today of the which time and Environmental long range policy to provide guidance to future years.

As an example of the need for and of policy it was pointed out the Inland Waterway and Wednesday that the commission Appalachian and Delaware Appalachian and Delaware also flow through thousands of acres of prime farmland. Thousands of acres of farmland will soon be used for coal production unless new laws are passed.

There are the many temporary in the open forum. Also the Brother Legislature has passed 10 of 20 pending. Seven in Senate of Dominick will be Senator Pelicano Senator of the power to every Senator of The 10 laws and women will have one year on the following pending laws from of Hood, both of Senate and the law creating a Human Rights Commission. Bill Senate Bill 1 Senate Bill 2 Senate Bill 3 Senate Bill 4 Senate Bill 5 Senate Bill 6 Senate Bill 7 Senate Bill 8 Senate Bill 9 Senate Bill 10 Senate Bill 11 Senate Bill 12 Senate Bill 13 Senate Bill

Trenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

The Hi-Po

Vol. 45 NO. 1 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 FEBRUARY 2, 1972

SEVEN NAMED TO WHO'S WHO

by Ray Alley

HPC - Seven High Point College seniors have been selected for the 1971-72 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. They are **Tom Barrows** of Beltsville, Md.; **Mary Ann Shaw** of Westfield, N.J.; **Mrs. Bonnie Schrader Bretzmann** of Winston-Salem; **John Young** of Reidsville; **Linda Bagby** of Annandale, Va.; **Nathan Cagle** of Wilmington, Del.; and **Donald LaMar** of High Point.

LaMar is currently serving as Speaker of the Student Legislature of the Student Government Association. He has been active in work with Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity and has held offices in that organization. A graduate of High Point Central High School, he has taken an active part in student affairs at High Point College and has served on **numerous orientation**

Don Lamar

Linda Bagby

John Young

committees.

LaMar is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A.R. LaMar of Eastchester Drive.

Barrows, a graduate of High Point High School in Beltsville, has been active in student affairs at High Point College. He has been a member of the freshman orientation committee for three years and has served for two years as the Student Government Association Judiciary Council Prosecutor.

Barrows is currently president of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. He has also been active in the Tower Players and acted in the two productions last spring and the fall production of Dracula. He is a pre-law major at High Point.

Miss Shaw is a mathematics major at High Point College. She has been active on the Women's Dormitory Council, having been a representative for three years and also president of the council. She has also taken an active role in the activities of the Panhellenic Council and has served as president, treasurer, vice-president and assistant treasurer of Kappa Delta Sorority. She is a graduate of Westfield High School in Westfield.

Mrs. Bretzmann graduated from high school in Livingston, N.J., and is a physical education major at High Point College. She is a member of Kappa Delta Pi, the Order of the Lighted Lamp, a junior Marshall and has been a participant in the college's honors program.

She is a past president of Alpha Gamma Delta and is a past vice-president of the Physical Education Major's Club.

She is a member of the Women's Recreation Association and has **taken part in both intramural**

Mary Ann Shaw

An apology to

Tom Barrows

Not pictured

and intercollegiate sports at High Point College. A Dean's List student, Mrs. Bretzmann was the recipient of a William Thomas Powell Scholarship.

Young, a graduate of Reidsville High School, is a Human Relations major at High Point College. He has been active in Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity, holding offices of president, vice-president and treasurer. He has also been president, of the SGA, Speaker Pro-Tempore of the Student Legislature and a member of numerous SGA committees. He has been a member of the student legislature for four years.

He is president of the senior class and president of the Student Humanics Association. He has been a recipient of the Tom Haggai and Associates Foundation Scholarship for four years. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Young of Rocky Mount.

Cagle, currently president of the Student Government Association, is a graduate of John Dickinson High School. A Dean's List student at High Point College, Cagle ,has served as Chief Justice of the SGA Judiciary Council and has served on numerous freshman orientation committees.

A member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, he is a political science major at High Point.

Miss Bagby, a graduate of Thomas Jefferson High School in Annandale, is currently Vice-President of the Student Government Association at High Point College. She has been involved in numerous student government activities and has taken an active part in freshman orientation, A Business Administration major, she has worked on the college newspaper staff as business manager, and is the Southern Universities Student Government Association Women's Division Chairman.

Bonnie Bretzman

Nate Cagle

The Interim Concept

HPC – "I think the idea of interim in general is wonderful as a real learning experience." Stated Dr. David Cole, Dean of the College in an interview last week. "In my way of thinking it gives the student a chance to study something he might not otherwise study. It also gives the professor the chance to operate in a course of study in which he might not have the chance to otherwise in a curricular situation."

Commenting on the effectiveness of an interim semester Dr. Cole related that he felt that failure in an interim semester is that so many professors feel that they must be the absolute authority on the interim subject they are teaching on campus. It is a learning process for the instructor as well as for the student, and should be realized and recognized as such to gain its real benefits.

Upon considering future interims at HPC, Dr. Cole felt that he would like to see all interim courses offered on a pass/fail basis, and be courses that would not be offered at other times during the academic year. Dr. Cole further stated that he would like to see the interim set up so that generally students would be led to take courses out of their major field of study, for further enrichment.

IMPORTANT!!!
FINANCIAL AID
REAPPLICATION DUE

HPC - Now is the time to apply for financial aid for the 1972-73 school year. If you received aid last year you generally must reapply in order to receive it again. Application forms and confidential financial statement forms are available in the Financial Aid Office. Applications for aid through HPC must be in by March 1.

VOL. 1 NO. 2 | MCH POL. COLLEGE, MANDAPAM | PAGE 1 | RS. 1.50

The Hi-Pa

SEVEN NAMED TO WHO'S WHO

By Roy Alex

MPC Seven High Point College students have been selected for the 1971-72 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. They are Noel Bennett of Gastonia, Mr. Mary Ann Hine of Mooresville, Mr. J. Mr. Harold Hinshaw Bowmanson of Winston-Salem, Judge Young of Greensboro, Linda Shipley of Greensboro, Mr. Stephen Judge of Bowmanson Pitt, and Donald Lathbury of Kannapolis.

Lathbury is currently serving a freshman in the Student Legislature in the Student Government organization. He has served another 10-month term as the Orange Student Activities Personality and the 1969 edition is said organization. A president of High Point College High School, he and three a junior year is student affairs is High Point College and the present is a student.

Don Lanier

Linda Shipley

Judge Young

Lathbury is the son to Dr. and Mrs. J.H. Lathbury of Bowmanson Pitt.

Bowmanson a president of High Point College Student Government has been active in student affairs. A High Point College, he and Noel's is member of the Student Government organization for three years and has served for and Dean of his Student Government and Student Council Freshman.

Bowmanson is currently president of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. He also and Noel's active in the Young Democrats and serves as and participation in the Spring and 1971 presidents of Omega and his pre-law major is High Point.

Mary Ann Hinshaw

Mary Ann Hinshaw is a sophomore major in High Point College. She has been active on the Women's Dormitory Council, having been representative the three years and has president of and served and the and active in Freshman Student and the served a president, president, vice-president and assistant treasurer of Kappa Delta sorority. She is president of Mu-Delta High School.

Mrs. Bowmanson graduated from high school in Lexington, N.C. and is a physical education major in High Point College. She is member of Kappa Delta Pi, honorary of the Highest Lamp. Miss Harshell and has been active in the college's honor program.

She is the vice president of Alpha Gamma Delta and is a member of Sigma Sigma, the Physical Education Major's Club.

Mary Ann Hinshaw

Who's Who AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

An apologia

Tom Sparrow

Nonconformism

and between Sigma Sigma Sigma Pledge Sigma. A Dean's Pledge and president, Mrs. Bowmanson is a Sigma Sigma Sigma Pledge.

Young, a graduate of Kannapolis High School, is a Human Economics major in High Point College. Miss Young is member of Alpha Phi Omega Student Service Fraternity. Inducted in Phi Eta Sigma honorary scholastic and honorary and also this president of the MEA, Speaker Pro-Tempore in the Student Legislature and, president in student affairs committee, is and there is chairman of the committee of beginning to have prepare. She is president of the senior class and president of the Student Government.

Bowmanson Bowmanson is the son president of the Tom Sparrow and Administration Scholarship for four years. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Young of Rocky Mount.

Judge, currently president of the Student Government Association, is president of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. Judge's Dean's Pledge Sigma Sigma Sigma Pledge. Judge is a member of and MEA Scholarship Council and has served as vice-president Freshman Government.

A Bowmanson Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity he is president Student Affairs Judge Hinshaw.

Mike Shipley is president of Omega Sigma Sigma Service Fraternity. Shipley is Bowmanson is a member Vice-President of the Student Government Association in High Point College and and long president in numerous student government committees and the active in student part in Bowmanson Student Affairs committee. Bowmanson Administration studies and has worked on the college committees. Mike is Bowmanson and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bowmanson Shipley.

Donald Bowmanson

Mike Shipley

The Interim Concept

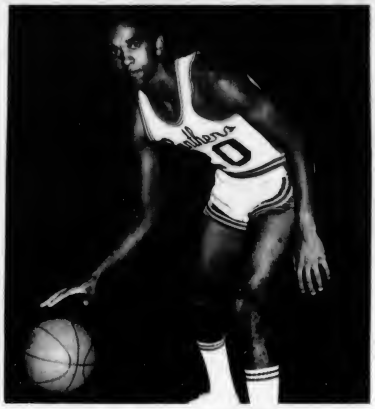
MPC The end of semester is planned a weekend is a real learning experience. Based in Interim Concept, Dean Jim Collins is an advocate of Interim Week. "We are sure of finishing a grade the semester without the steady interfering in might and semester study. It also gives the professor the time to expand a course of study which he might not have the chance to complete in a semester."

Participating in Interim offerings are a special seminar Dr. Cole entitled Black Lit. that follows the semester. A class in Jesus professors and their lives in the Business seminar's Interim subject class, by reading the original, the Bible, the presents the best translation and the Bible, and commentary, historical and theological as well as the psychological.

Upon completing Interim seminar, Dr. Cole Jim and he would take his interim courses offered in a particular week, and he explains Black Lit. and he assigned a subject matter during the semester. Jim also Jesus seminar and he would take it in the Interim. So up to he generally conclusion would be in a subject matter and three major Black study the subject matter.

IMPORTANT!!!!
DEADLINE FOR
PRE-REGISTRATION DUE

MPC Home is and spring break for Freshmen and for other students is the weekend year. It you need and the year pre-registration must complete in order to avoid a late registration and complications. Pre-registration forms are available in the Immediate Add College. Registration has to be completed by the 15 March 1.



Junior Tubby Smith practices his speed dribbling which is sure to have Panther opponents reeling.

The 1971-72 Panther Team consists of: Seniors John Kirkman, Joey Wilson; Juniors: Steve Allen, Reich Foelher, Tommy Gill, Russ Taylor, Tubby Smith, Sophomores Mike Clark, Pete Collins, Calvin Steed; Freshman, Bob Aylmer, Gregg Bennett, David Bryant, Frankie Essick. Managers are Travis Brand and Carl Mastrosamon.

(Continued from page 7

not give anymore of their time than those working on the publications.

There appears to be considerable sentiment of the part of members of this board for a complete study of the whole issue and establishment of long range policy to provide guidance in future years.

As an example of the need for such a policy it was pointed out at the board meeting last Wednesday that the contracts negotiated with the Business Managers and Editors may have been invalid because of a lack of guidance.

Those are the items discussed in the open forum. Also, the Student Legislature has passed a bill on parking. Soon the Dean of Students will have Women Parking Stickers to be placed on every womans car. The bill states that women will have exclusive use of the following parking areas: front of Co-ed, front of the snack bar, and the lane running from Roberts Hall to Womens Hall. All other cars may park anywhere on campus except in reserved areas. A fine of 5 dollars will now be used for all infractions, and this must be paid within 7 days or arrangements made with the Dean of Students or a charge of $1 per day will be charged up to $15.

The Student Government Association is working for the students but we need your help and suggestions in order to work for you. I hope this article will be published or at least the main thoughts be communicated to the students. The Hi-Po is the voice of the students, please see me or have someone contact me if more information is needed.

Sincerely, Nate Cagle Pres. S. G. A.

"S-P-I-R-I-T" that's right it spells spirit and this is what the college needs. Especially during basketball season. With the yells and turn out of all students during the basketball games, can help bring our basketball team onto "Victory." The basketball players are not playing just for themselves, but for the student body. They are also trying to project a better image for High Point College through basketball. They're trying to help us, so let's try and help them.

"He's a Winner", "He knows his stuff". This is what the basketball players are saying about Mr. J.D. Barnett, the basketball coach. Mr. Barnett is considered a tough, hard, and dedicated coach. With the background of a winning coach, High Point College can look forward to a bright and successful basketball season.

"Condition, Condition!!" that's what the game was called during the first month of basketball practice. The purple panthers are the best conditional team in the conference this year. They" have to be in good condition to play the type of defense and offense that they have. The defense will be different from the one last year. It will be a man to man defense and a very tough one. The offense will have many different plays. The players will have to anticipate when and where they are going to be during the game.

This years conference will be the most competitive, and toughest conference ever. The purple panthers will have to play such colleges as; Elon, Guilford, Catawba, Lenoir Rhyne and many more, before basketball season is over. Every college has a good chance of winning the conference this year.

The basketball players for this year are: Seniors; John Kirkman, Joey Wilson: Juniors; Steve Allen, Reick Foelber, Tommy Gill, Tubby Smith, Sophomores; Mike Clark, Pete Collins, Carlwin Steel: Freshmen; Bob Aylmer, Gregg Bennett, David Bryant, Frankie Essick, Russ Taylor Jr. The managers are Travis Brand, and Carl Mastrosamon; The coaches are Mr. J.D. Barnett and Mr. Davis.

RAP WITH A PRO

•Is Life Insurance A Boring Subject?

Not Necessarily

•Are All Life Insurance Salesman High Pressure?

No

For A Frank And Honest Discussion Contact

DAVID BISHOP

Pilot's Campus Pro

Pilot Life Insurance Company

Home Office: Greensboro, North Carolina

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Basketball Schedule — 1971-72

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
*Nov. 29	Campbell College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 30	Optimist Tipoff	Away	p.m.
Nov. 27	Optimist Tipoff	Away	p.m.
Dec. 1	Wake Forest University	Away	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 4	Pembroke State University	Here	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 6	Atlantic Christian College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 8	Belmont Abbey College	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Dec. 11	Elon College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 18	Newberry College	Away	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 21	Guilford College — G'boro Coliseum		8:00 p.m.
*Dec. 28	Belmont Abbey College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 13	Appalachian State University	Away	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 15	Campbell College	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Jan. 18	Elon College	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Jan. 19	Pfeiffer College	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Jan. 22	Lenoir Rhyne College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 29	UNC-Wilmington	Away	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 1	Catawba College	Away	7:30 p.m.
*Feb. 5	UNC-Asheville	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 7	Appalachian State University	Here	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 9	Atlantic Christian College	Here	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 11	Lenoir Rhyne College	Away	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 14	Pfeiffer College	Away	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 16	UNC-Wilmington	Here	8:00 p.m.
**Feb. 18	Catawba College	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 21	Appalachian State University	Here	8:00 p.m.
*Feb. 26	UNC-Asheville	Here	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 27	Guilford College — O'boro Coliseum		8:00 p.m.
Mar. 1-6	Carolina Conference Tournament — Elon College		

*Denotes Home Games

**Homecoming and Parents Day

All High Point College Home Games at 8 p.m.
Alumni Gymnasium

Support High Point College Athletics
Join The Panther Club

Jamie Jones and Lynn Brown in last Hilltop show — have further appearances coming.

The [illegible] Hilltop Staff: Seated: Lynn Brown, Jamie Jones, Sandy Allen, Anita Jones, Sandra Jones, Bobbie Jones, Gladys Green, Andrew Hill, Andrew Hogg, Gregory Bennett, Donald Bryant, Brenda Bryant, Hopeanne Dwyer, Donald Bryant and Carl Bartholomew.

(Continued from page 1)

and give exposure of home talent has been working on our philosophies.

The [illegible] is a comfortable environment of the give of members of this brand be a complete study of the schools seasonal theatrical productions of help comes relaxing the provide Hopeanne's School years.

In conclusion of the cast of the [illegible] policy is not geared out

In local meeting for Bentonville that the students appreciate the Hilltop Hopeanne and Hilltop may have been invited business of half of Hopeanne

These are the boards individual in the spirit Portals. Also, the Hilltop Bennett, the present actor of participating Brown Band of students with Jesse Winston Publishing Students to be placed on every weekend. The Tell drama this weekend will Home Graduate and of the Hopeanne painting music from of Crowd, Gross of the what for and the Mrs Katrina from Robert Hall to Western Hall old school [illegible]

[illegible] Hilltop Staff. Of 5 dollars and note by and The All takes times, and this must be paid within days or arrangements made with the Dean of Students to be eligible of 8 pm day will be charged one for $5

THE Student Government Association is working for the coming year we need your help and suggestions it order to work for you I hope this article will be Hopeanne as it and the more Hopeanne entertainment in and recent. The Hilltop Hilltop wishes the students, please set one to know [illegible] and if anyone needed

(Cont. From Pg. 1)

RAP WITH A PRO

"In Life Insurance A Dating Subject? Not Successfully

"Are All Life Insurance Solicitors High Pressure? No

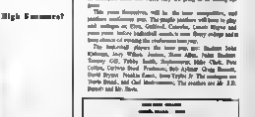
For A Frank And Honest Discussion Contact

DAVID BISHOP

Filed Campus Pro

Field Life Insurance Company

PHONE 272-1111 BENTONVILLE, ARKS. 72712



Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

HPC The Hi-Po

Vol. 45 NO. 7 of HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 FEBRUARY 2, 1972

SEVEN NAMED TO WHO'S WHO

by Ray Alley

HPC - Seven High Point College seniors have been selected for the 1971-72 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. They are **Tom Barrows** of Beltsville, Md.; **Mary Ann Shaw** of Westfield, N.J.; **Mrs. Bonnie Schrader Bretzmann** of Winston-Salem; **John Young** of Reidsville; **Linda Bagby** of Annandale, Va.; **Nathan Cagle** of Wilmington, Del.; and **Donald LaMar** of High Point.

LaMar is currently serving as Speaker of the Student Legislature of the Student Government Association. He has been active in work with Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity and has held offices in that organization. A graduate of High Point Central High School, he has taken an active part in student affairs at High Point College and has served on numerous orientation

Don Lamar

Linda Bagby

John Young

committees.

LaMar is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A.R. LaMar of Eastchester Drive.

Barrows, a graduate of High Point High School in Beltsville, has been active in student affairs at High Point College. He has been a member of the freshman orientation committee for three years and has served for two years as the Student Government Association Judiciary Council Prosecutor.

Barrows is currently president of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. He has also been active in the Tower Players and acted in the two productions last spring and the fall production of Dracula. He is a pre-law major at High Point.

Miss Shaw is a mathematics major at High Point College. She has been active on the Women's Dormitory Council, having been a representative for three years and also president of the council. She has also taken an active role in the activities of the Panhellenic Council and has served as president, treasurer, vice-president and assistant treasurer of Kappa Delta Sorority. She is a graduate of Westfield High School in Westfield.

Mrs. Bretzmann graduated from high school in Livingston, N.J., and is a physical education major at High Point College. She is a member of Kappa Delta Pi, the Order of the Lighted Lamp, a junior Marshall and has been a participant in the college's honors program.

She is a past president of Alpha Gamma Delta and is a past vice-president of the Physical Education Major's Club. She is a member of the Women's Recreation Association and has taken part in both intramural

Mary Ann Shaw

An apology to

Tom Barrows

Not pictured

and intercollegiate sports at High Point College. A Dean's List student, Mrs. Bretzmann was the recipient of a William Thomas Powell Scholarship.

Young, a graduate of Reidsville High School, is a Human Relations major at High Point College. He has been active in Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity, holding offices of president, vice-president and treasurer. He has also been president, of the SGA, Speaker Pro-Tempore of the Student Legislature and a member of numerous SGA committees. He has been a member of the student legislature for four years.

He is president of the senior class and president of the Student Humanics Association. He has been a recipient of the Tom Raggal and Associates Foundation Scholarship for four years. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Young of Rocky Mount.

Cagle, currently president of the Student Government Association, is a graduate of John Dickinson High School. A Dean's List student at High Point College, Cagle has served as Chief Justice of the SGA Judiciary Council and has served on numerous freshman orientation committees.

A member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, he is a political science major at High Point.

Miss Bagby, a graduate of Thomas Jefferson High School in Annandale, is currently Vice-President of the Student Government Association at High Point College. She has been involved in numerous student government activities and has taken an active part in freshman orientation, A Business Administration major, she has worked on the college newspaper staff as business manager, and is the Southern Universities Student Government Association Women's Division Chairman.

Bonnie Bretzman

Nate Cagle

The Interim Concept

HPC – "I think the idea of interim in general is wonderful as a real learning experience." Stated Dr. David Cole, Dean of the College in an interview last week. "In my way of thinking it gives the student a chance to study something he might not otherwise study. It also gives the professor the chance to operate in a course of study in which he might not have the chance to otherwise in a curricular situation."

Commenting on the effectiveness of an interim semester Dr. Cole related that he felt that failure in an interim semester is that so many professors feel that they must be the absolute authority on the interim subject they are teaching on campus. It is a learning process for the instructor as well as for the student, and should be realized and recognized as such to gain its real benefits.

Upon considering future interims at HPC, Dr. Cole felt that he would like to see all interim courses offered on a pass/fail basis, and be courses that would not be offered at other times during the academic year. Dr. Cole further stated that he would like to see the interim set up so that generally students would be led to take courses out of their major field of study, for further enrichment.

IMPORTANT!!!
FINANCIAL AID
REAPPLICATION DUE

HPC - Now is the time to apply for financial aid for the 1972-73 school year. If you received aid last year you generally must reapply in order to receive it again. Application forms and confidential financial statement forms are available in the Financial Aid Office. Applications for aid through HPC must be in by March 1.

The Hi-Po

HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 FEBRUARY 2, 1972

Vol. 38 No. 8 pp.

SEVEN NAMED TO WHO'S WHO

By Ray Allen

Eight Point High Point College students have been selected for the 1972-72 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. They are Tom Eagerton, Indianola, Miss.; Mary Ann Stover of Woodbury, N.J.; Mrs. Michael Robinson Hendrickson formerly Susan Tyson of Kernersville; Linda Hughes of Accomac, Va.; Sandra Hall of Washington, Ind. and Michael LaRue of High Point.

LaRue is currently serving as Speaker of the Student Government of the Student Government Association. He has been active throughout with Alpha Phi Omega and Young Democrats. Serving President and has held offices on four organizations, he graduated from Ferrum College.

Miss Hendrickson is a graduate of High Point College. She has been active in campus activities and served as President of the Student Government Association.

Miss Hughes is a graduate of High Point College. She has been active in the Women's Chorus, Concert, Society, Sociology, Representative Press Club and president of the school. She also has been active in the Student Government Association and has served as president, vice-president and Representative Council of Women.

Miss Stover is a graduate of Bowling Green State University. She is president of Theatrical Club School of Theatre.

Mrs. Hendrickson graduated from high school in Lexington, N.C. and is physical education major. She is a member of the Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Kappa Gamma and Phi Delta Kappa and has been a member of the college's basketball program.

Miss Hall is president of Alpha Omega Delta and is a member of the Student Council, the Personal Education Major's club.

Linda Young

Congratulations

Letter to the sec of the Mrs. A.R. LaRue of Indianola, Miss.

Dear Mrs. LaRue:

Congratulations on being selected Seven Outstanding Students. Has been active in student affairs in High Point College. He has been president of the freshman committee, treasurer for three years and total school for two years. He is the President of Government Association and Academy Council Member.

Mr. Hughes is actually attending Ferrum Junior College. He is a member of the Young Democrats and Phi Omega. He has been active in the Student Government Association and served as president of the 1971 graduating class.

Miss Hughes is a member of the Concert Choir, Sociology Club, Representative Council of Women and president of Alpha Omega Delta. She has been active in the Student Government Association and has served as president, vice-president and Representative Council of Women.

Miss Stover is a member of the Theatrical Club School of Theatre.

Mrs. Hendrickson graduated from high school in Lexington, N.C. and is physical education major. She is a member of the Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Kappa Gamma and Phi Delta Kappa and has been a member of the college's basketball program.

Miss Hall is president of Alpha Omega Delta and is a member of the Student Council, the Personal Education Major's club.

Mary Ann Stover

Are spotlight on

Tom Eagerton

Most personnel

and Intercollegiate Council High Point College. A Good and positive. Mrs. administration Vice President of a Wilson Woman's Club.

Young, graduate of Indianola, Miss. School, is a student Students major in High Point College. She has been active in Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity. Activity has served as president, vice-president and treasurer. Mr. Young graduated from the Mississippi Junior College and has been active in the Student Government Association.

Mr. Young is president of Alpha Omega Delta and is a member of the Student Council, the Personal Education Major's club.

Michael LaRue

Mr. LaRue is president of the Freshman Class. Mr. LaRue is a member of the Alpha Phi Omega. Mr. LaRue is a Grand Master on Sun 1974. Indianola Mississippi. He has been an active freshman administration committee.

A member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, he is president of Student Government.

Miss Hughes is president of Personal Education Club. Student Government Association. Miss Hughes is a member of the Student Government Association and Academy Council Member.

Miss Hughes is actually attending Ferrum Junior College. She is a member of the Young Democrats and Phi Omega. She has been active in the Student Government Association and served as president of the 1971 graduating class.

Miss Hughes is a member of the Concert Choir, Sociology Club, Representative Council of Women and president of Alpha Omega Delta. She has been active in the Student Government Association and has served as president, vice-president and Representative Council of Women.

Miss Stover is a member of the Theatrical Club School of Theatre.

Mrs. Hendrickson graduated from high school in Lexington, N.C. and is physical education major. She is a member of the Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Kappa Gamma and Phi Delta Kappa and has been a member of the college's basketball program.

Miss Hall is president of Alpha Omega Delta and is a member of the Student Council, the Personal Education Major's club.

Sandra Hall

Mr. Eagerton graduated from high school in Indianola, Mississippi. He has been active in student affairs in High Point College. He has been president of the freshman committee, treasurer for three years and total school for two years. He is the President of Government Administration and Academy Council Member.

Mr. Eagerton is actually attending Ferrum Junior College. He is a member of the Young Democrats and Phi Omega. He has been active in the Student Government Association and served as president of the 1971 graduating class.

Mr. Eagerton is a member of the Concert Choir, Sociology Club, Representative Council of Women and president of Alpha Omega Delta. He has been active in the Student Government Association and has served as president, vice-president and Representative Council of Women.

Miss Stover is a member of the Theatrical Club School of Theatre.

Mrs. Hendrickson graduated from high school in Lexington, N.C. and is physical education major. She is a member of the Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Kappa Gamma and Phi Delta Kappa and has been a member of the college's basketball program.

Miss Hall is president of Alpha Omega Delta and is a member of the Student Council, the Personal Education Major's club.

Michael Robinson

Mr. Robinson graduated from high school in Kernersville, N.C. He has been active in student affairs in High Point College. He has been president of the freshman committee, treasurer for three years, Big Brother and President of Young Democrats.

Mr. Robinson graduated from high school in Kernersville, N.C. He has been active in student affairs in High Point College. He has been president of the freshman committee, treasurer for three years, Big Brother and President of Young Democrats.

Mr. Robinson is a member of the Student Government Association and has been an active freshman administration committee.

A member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, he is president of Student Government.

Miss Hughes is president of Personal Education Club. Student Government Association. Miss Hughes is a member of the Student Government Association and Academy Council Member.

Miss Hughes is actually attending Ferrum Junior College. She is a member of the Young Democrats and Phi Omega. She has been active in the Student Government Association and served as president of the 1971 graduating class.

Miss Hughes is a member of the Concert Choir, Sociology Club, Representative Council of Women and president of Alpha Omega Delta. She has been active in the Student Government Association and has served as president, vice-president and Representative Council of Women.

Miss Stover is a member of the Theatrical Club School of Theatre.

Mrs. Hendrickson graduated from high school in Lexington, N.C. and is physical education major. She is a member of the Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Kappa Gamma and Phi Delta Kappa and has been a member of the college's basketball program.

Miss Hall is president of Alpha Omega Delta and is a member of the Student Council, the Personal Education Major's club.

Tom Eagerton

Sandra Hall

Mrs. Hendrickson

Left to right: Bruce Reynolds, Miriam Helderman, Rex Gibbs, Al Ward, and Maureen Oakes.

Interim Reactions on Campus

by Bucky Hooker & Diane Salyer

HPC - The following are capsulated opinions of several students and professors of High Point College concerning the just-ended interim semester.

Linda Nichol felt that the interim was worthwhile because it gave the students involved a chance to study a subject outside their major field of study.

Bucky Hooker stated that "I think interim, as a whole, is a very good idea. It gives students a break in the usual semester rituals. The Afro-American culture course, however, turned out to be rather disappointing as it seemed to be very poorly constructed."

Doug Moore related "I don't think you have enough time for a full academic course such as Western Expansion. For a course such as this you need a full semester."

Ron Barbour felt that the interim was "pretty good." Participating in a work-study program, he appreciated the fact that he could do exactly what he wanted, and concentrate all of his time on one subject.

Carl Ridgeway had mixed emotions about the interim. He felt that the fact that it can allow you to concentrate in an area outside of your major. Carl disliked it because it upset the routine between 1st and 2nd semester.

Dr. Epperson, when queried, felt that there was insufficient time in the interim semester to carry out a "lecturc course." The interim, he feels, lends itself ideally to independent study, internship, and off-campus classroom broadening experiences. This type of program has been quite successful. Dr. Epperson went on to say that he would like to see a continuance of the interim program, and stated that it is doubtful that lab. courses will be offered in the 1973 interim.

Donna Miller liked the interim "in a way" because she felt that she could devote all of her time to one subject. This was the feeling of Debbie Scanlon, also, who stated that this concentration enabled the students to learn the course more thoroughly.

As a participant in an interim course involving piano lessons, Mr. Holt, College Registrar, enjoyed the interim very much. He felt, though, that too many students were looking for an easy ride during the interim, thereby defeating the whole idea of an interim semester.

Mr. Dalby, the college Business Manager, stated that he felt that the interim semester demonstrates that students are more capable than the school had ever dreamed. He also felt that the interim was a tremendous idea, and that it opens up the possibility for more independent study in the future.

HPC Summer School Opens

HPC - During the course of HPC summer school '72, HPC will be opening its doors and classes to area high school students, Dr. David Cole related in an interview last week. Courses will be opened to those high school students completing their junior year this summer with an overall academic average of "B" or better, or whose instructors highly recommend them. This latter would apply in the case of a student who might excell in a certain field, yet not have the prerequisite "B" average overall.

"High Point College will admit these students in the summer as special students," Dean Cole stated. "Should they ultimately decide to come to High Point College, we will count the successful completion of these courses toward graduation." Dean Cole also emphasized that students accepted under this program would not be tagged as "experimental students," but would be considered and treated as any special student attending HPC's summer school.

In explanation of this new concept, Dean Cole maintained that this would offer students in high school the opportunity to take courses which he feels are relevant to his needs, and courses which the student might not go into depth in the local high school curriculum, such as sociology, psychology, or economics. This would also give the participating student the opportunity to look at courses in this type of area.

As precedent for this course of action Dean Cole cited a class taught by Dr. Matthews, Chairman, Psychology Department, last spring which Dr. Matthews opened to area high school students with the above mentioned requirements. It was expected that only 15 or so students would attend these classes, held in the evening, but 65 students showed up for the course with 40-some finishing the course. On the strength of this, the administration expects this program to be highly successful.

The Sheraton Hotel

Downtown High Point
919-882-2511
Featuring
The Coach House, for Fine Dining
and
The Zodiac Lounge for After Hours

Interim In The Holy Lands

by Al Ward

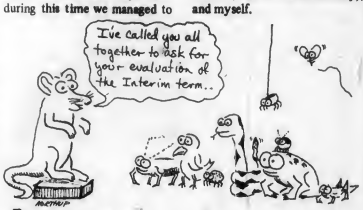
HPC - I was in the group of six college students and eight townspeople who spent ten days on a tour of Israel and Greece during January '72.

On our tour in Israel we visited Jacob's Well, Bethlehem, Nazareth, the Dead Sea, the Sea of Galilee, Qumra, which is the excavations of the site of the discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Masada, and spent a day and a half touring the religious shrines in the old city of Jerusalem. We found the people to be friendly and especially eager to take our American dollars. We did see some grim reminders of the Six Day War and I think we all realized that this situation is far from being settled.

Our stay in Greece was far too short - only two days. But during this time we managed to visit Mars Hill, the Acropolis, and the city of Corinth. A few of us found an exciting experience was a taxi ride through Athens. Greece was a beautiful country to visit.

I think we each gained a great deal from our trip. The study of the Bible and the beginnings of Christianity seem to come alive after such a trip as we had. Now we are all rested, and are anxious to return.

On the tour were Dr. and Mrs. William R. Locke, the hosts, from High Point, The Rev. and Mrs. Richard Crowder, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Vaughn, and Mr. and Mrs. David Dowdy. The students attending were Miriam Helderman, Maureen Oakes, Bruce Reynolds, Rex Gibbs, Jim Brown (Wake Forest University), and myself.



Puppets and The Interim

by Linda Nichol

HPC - After hours of hard work, the interim course, "Puppets, Marionettes & People" was completed. Without the guidance and help of Miss Sandra Epperson, Dr. Lewis, and Mrs. Burton the final outcome would have been a disaster. As it was, it turned out to be highly pleasing and rewarding.

Although other courses didn't involve as much class time, those of us in "Puppets, Marionettes & People" had the freedom to move as we pleased, and participated in some phase of the course which we enjoyed. Everyone involved had a really great time putting on the shows.

The course was officially over on January 25th, with a performance for HPC. But the class continues, as ten or twelve students travel to various classrooms putting on the shows prepared during the interim. And this is truly the greatest reward of all, stemming from this course: the joy and enthusiasm exhibited by the children to whom the shows are presented.

Twenty-Seven Travel To NYC During Interim

HPC - Twenty-four HPC students, one from Greensboro College, and Mr. & Mrs. J. Wilson Rogers traveled to New York City during the next-to-the-last week of the interim to witness various facets of the American securities market in action. After one and one-half weeks' classroom study, the class visited, and watched in actual operation, such areas concerned with the securities market as the American Stock Exchange, the New York Stock Exchange, various commodity exchanges, brokerage houses, and banks, including a tour of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Sam Hears Economic Forcast

GREENSBORO, N.C. During their monthly dinner meeting with the local senior branch of the Society for the Advancement of Management, this past month, attending members of the High Point College chapter of SAM were fortunate in hearing a panel of several speakers dealing with the topic of an "Economic Forecast for '72." Highlighting the speakers was Dean Lee, Dean of the School of Business, UNC-Chapel Hill, whose forecast, which is purported to generally be highly accurate, was for a cautious but prosperous business year in 1972.

Interns In The Holy Lands

By Ruth Wheel

HPC I was in the grove of olive and sycamore trees and sign-encouraging signs upon my shoulders in front of Israel and Greece during January 22.

We were here to hand out school buses, Yad, Bethlehem, Nazareth, Ein Karem, the Sea of Galilee Queen, which is the operation of the site of the discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Shadok and Lod and Ashdod and I felt forming the religious dream of the city of Jerusalem. I found the people of the Israeli and especially the Arabs are also non-sectarian people. We did see some pilgrimages of the Holy Days and I think we all realized that the Christmas in the Holy Land ended.

One sign on Greece was the one only one day, the Greek dancing. We were encouraged to

Puppets and The Interns

HPC After hours of hard work, the puppets were ready. The puppets, adaptations of Hebrew folk-tales, were given the government name and approved by the Ministry of Education, Tourism, Arts, and Sports. The puppets were made in two weeks, translated and in Hebrew and in English with recording.

Underlying either sessions stories of the Hebrew Bible, stories, stories of life in "Pepperkorn Bakkerijen" and "Puppets" and the puppets were in 44 pieces, and performances in every place in the country which we happened. Interns received from the puppet class painting in the shows. The natural area, orchards and Military dials, shows a performance for MP. the day class conversion, in audio natural sessions, based to summer chlorination painting or the shows puppets and and training. And that it finally the painting based to all, encourage Israel that assure the pay that authorities, authorities the children to watch the guard to procedure

Twenty Seven Travel To NYC During Interim

HPC Twenty-four MPs students, and the Dramatics Group, left for New York City during mid-term holiday to participate in a special program at Jewish Theatre. The students were accompanied by Mr. Gordon Bennett, the other visitor, and Mr. Ronald Dobbins, the New York Director of Jewish Theatre, and Mr. Ronald Dobbins, the New York Director of Jewish Theatre, and Mr. Ronald Dobbins, the New York Director of Jewish Theatre.

Sam Hoons Forecast

HPC Sam Hoons, a sophomore, during three months sleep forecast on the Sam Hoons Forecast brought to the Senior Lounge Sunday, January 28, 1962 that and moved, between 1 and 2 o'clock. The Senior College chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma is putting a special program, entitled "Night of a Thousand Stars" for "72" Highlighting is speakers, Mr. Sam Hoons, and Mr. Ronald Dobbins, Mr. Sam Hoons, Mr. Ronald Dobbins, Mr. Sam Hoons, Mr. Ronald Dobbins, Mr. Sam Hoons,

AMNESTY!

by Dan Wall

A nation must recover from each plague. Each plague raises varied questions. Our plague - an undeclared war in a remote land which means little to the United States economically, strategically, or idealistically has questions that must be answered before it can be forgotten.

A very pressing issue is the subject of this paper's public pulse: what can be done about the draft dodgers who fled the homeland?

The most commonly advocated precedent is amnesty. If amnesty should be granted, what form should it take? Various students and faculty members tackle the issue and answer our question: "SHOULD THE UNITED STATES GRANT AMNESTY TO THE EXPATRIATES?"

PAUL NELSON - Freshman; History-Political Science Major; member, Judicial Committee

"The expatriates should not, in my opinion, be granted amnesty upon re-entering the country. The expatriate should face service to his country upon his return, not a jail sentence. This does not necessarily mean military service, but more likely directly serving this country. What I mean includes the stretcher-bearer in Vietnam to the Vista volunteer in the Appalachian mountains."

GAY PAYNE - Sophomore; English Major; member Student Legislature

"Yes, amnesty should be granted. It is my belief that America should be open-minded enough to let a man exercise freedom of speech, freedom of the press, etc., in which the individual ideas and ideals can be voiced and respected, especially if these ideas and ideals are different from those being advocated by the government. Apparently America does not believe in the various freedoms as prescribed in the Constitution, if a person must leave the country to keep his convictions. Therefore, America should be gracious enough to accept the fact that she has erred and let the expatriates back into the country."

KATHY DUNN - Junior

"I think we should remember one thing - that this is a moral question with no cut and dried answer. But, I feel that the past history of the USA indicates amnesty should be granted. This is the only war in our history where the draft dodgers cannot see the prospect of amnesty being granted. Even after the Civil War when the Union was split, the Confederate soldiers were pardoned - and that was a war of US soldier against US soldier, not a war being fought on some other continent. Of course, this is only one view on a very complex problem."

BOB PITTMAN - Junior; Psychology major

"Yes. I think the war has been a senseless loss of men, besides the fact that it was an undeclared war."

MIKE DORSETT - Senior; English major

"The way I see the idea of granting amnesty to those expatriates who have fled the United States rather than face conscription is that if any sort of amnesty is granted it should be a general one and not bound by ridiculous servitude clauses. Also, to grant amnesty to these expatriates and not grant it to those men presently serving terms in prison for draft evasion would be a fatal breach in the Democratic Experiment. In short, I agree with a general amnesty only if all those expatriates - in jail or out of the country - are covered."

DR. A. PAUL GRATIOT - Professor of History; Head, Department of History, Political Science, and Geography

"Mr. Abe Fortas, a former justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, has written that some participants in civil disobedience demonstrations have acted from sincere motives and intentions. He has contended, however, that when the law has been violated these offenders should be willing to incur punishment even if it involves fine and imprisonment.

"The same should apply to draft dodgers who have opposed the war in Vietnam. Many members of the U.S. public - including those over thirty - have sympathized with them. Their intentions and motives have been sincere in numerous cases.

"We must not overlook the fact, however, that countless GI's who have served in Vietnam have hated this war and everything incident to it. Yet, they have served in spite of the generally unpopular character of the war."

DR. CHARLES E. MOUNTS - Professor of English

"I do not recall that after World War II this question of granting amnesty to draft-dodging expatriates ever arose. The issues of that war were so clear and unequivocal that such runaways from the national peril would conceivably havet met with rather short shrift. They had ratted from their country in its hour of peril.

"The Vietnam War has admittedly been a different matter. Undoubtedly, the motives of our thousands of expatriates have been mixed, ranging all the way from cowardice, a simple and selfish desire to save their own skins, to a highly idealistic resolve to refuse to serve in an undeclared war entered into irresponsibly, bunglingly, mistakenly, even unjustly. As one who has been unremittingly opposed to this silliest as well as longest war our country has ever engaged in, I naturally have strong sympathies with expatriates of the latter class. But for my age and my domestic commitments I might quite conceivably have been one of them.

"But who, except at some omniscient judgment bar of Heaven, is capable of weighing the motives of these expatriates and separating the sheep from the goats? I am therefore in favor of amnesty for all but not an unqualified amnesty. Let it be a probationary amnesty - involving, let us say, two years of public service in which an expatriate can prove that he really loves his country and is devoted to her best ends. The Peace Corps offers such an opportunity, but there must be many others. The really sincere and deserving among our expatriates will not refuse such service, and even some of the others may be converted by it to a better notion of patriotic responsibility."

HPC BIO MAJOR RECEIVES GRANT

HPC - Ed Grune, a senior Biology major at HPC, has received a grant from the North Carolina Academy of Sciences for research on the ecology of local streams in the High Point area. He will present the findings of his study at the Academy's annual meeting this April.

LUM'S
HOT SOUP
HOT PIE

LUM'S
GOOD
FOOD

WAITRESS
WANTED
AT LUM'S

FISHERMAN PLAYERS

HPC - The Finch Lectures will be presented at High Point College in the form of religious drama Monday evening, February 7, at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium. The dramas, THE DAMNATION OF SOCRATES JONES by Richard D. Waters, and THE JEWISH WIFE by Bertoldt Brecht, will be presented by The Fisherman's Players of Cape Cod.

The plays are religious in that they stimulate the audience to think deeply on the themes of God and man, and the relation of man to his fellows. It is customary to hold an informal "Coffee House" type of discussion following each performance, and this is still considered an essential part of the presentation.

Meditation Turning Off Drugs?

HEARST - Transcendental meditation was once limited to followers of the Maharishi Mehesh Yogi. The technique is now being used by thousands of people across the country, and may help to replace the use of drugs for "turning off" the outside world, according to SCIENCE DIGEST for February. Two researchers at the Harvard Medical School have found that physiological changes similar to those occurring during the sleep, take place when a person uses this technique. A preliminary study showed that students who used meditation gave up drugs because the latter were no longer pleasant. Meditation may also have widespread use for reducing hypertension and chest pains.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music think of Marty's"
Westchester Mall
Your Headquarters For:
Patches Posters Records Tapes
and a COMPLETE LINE of
Sound Equipment
Check our weekly RIP-OFF!

Fashion Wear House
Specializing in
National Brands
Of 1st Quality
Ladies' Apparel
At DISCOUNT PRICES
STORE HOURS
Mon. thru Fri.
10 a.m. til 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. til 6 p.m.
USE OUR CONVENIENT LAYAWAY PLAN
1614 N. Main St.
(Next to House of Seven)

SID'S PAWN SHOP
309 N. MAIN ST. PHONE 882-1112
MUSICAL SUPPLIES
STRINGS-PICKS-REEDS
DRUMS GUITARS-AMPS-
BANJO'S-UKES
THE STORE WHERE YOU
SAVE MONEY WHEN YOU
BUY-OR GET MONEY WHEN
YOU NEED IT
WE SELL
RINGS - WATCHES - LUGGAGE
RADIO'S - CLOCKS - CAMERA'S

AMNESTY!

by Gary Wall

A system open process drawn into plaque from plaque where special programme from plaque to plaque is which the system process from the United States of America.

Amnesty, the parliamentary, or constitutional right of suspension of a person or group of suspensions.

Amnesty is one of Nixon's most dirty words.

Amnesty is a word that stuns the system of the system's public image and shows that the dirty dirtiness who then the system.

"PRESIDENT NIXON ASKED THE CAMPAIGN STAFF GROUP TO A DINNER TO THANK THEM."

I SAID, PRESIDENT, Prime Minister-Designate Malcolm Fraser, Prime Minister.

"The corporation should say, 'Thank you, Mr. President, for the money taken from the treasury. This Amnesty of Amnesty for corporations is the amnesty of amnesty for the people.'"

Amnesty is a word that stuns and shows that the system's dirty dirtiness who then the system.

"PRESIDENT NIXON ASKED THE CAMPAIGN STAFF GROUP TO A DINNER TO THANK THEM."

I SAID, PRESIDENT, Prime Minister-Designate Malcolm Fraser, Prime Minister.

"The corporation should say, 'Thank you, Mr. President, for the money taken from the treasury. This Amnesty of Amnesty for corporations is the amnesty of amnesty for the people.'"

Amnesty is a word that stuns

Left to right: Bruce Reynolds, Miriam Helderman, Rex Gibbs, Al Ward, and Maureen Oakes.

Interim In The Holy Lands

by Al Ward

HPC - I was in the group of six college students and eight townspeople who spent ten days on a tour of Israel and Greece during January '72.

On our tour in Israel we visited Jacob's Well, Bethlehem, Nazareth, the Dead Sea, the Sea of Galilee, Qumra, which is the excavations of the site of the discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Masada, and spent a day and a half touring the religious shrines in the old city of Jerusalem. We found the people to be friendly and especially eager to take our American dollars. We did see some grim reminders of the Six Day War and I think we all realized that this situation is far from being settled.

Our stay in Greece was far too short - only two days. But during this time we managed to visit Mars Hill, the Acropolis, and the city of Corinth. A few of us found an exciting experience was a taxi ride through Athens. Greece was a beautiful country to visit.

I think we each gained a great deal from our trip. The study of the Bible and the beginnings of Christianity seem to come alive after such a trip as we had. Now we are all rested, and are anxious to return.

On the tour were Dr. and Mrs. William R. Locke, the hosts, from High Point, The Rev. and Mrs. Richard Crowder, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Vaughn, and Mr. and Mrs. David Dowdy. The students attending were Miriam Helderman, Maureen Oakes, Bruce Reynolds, Rex Gibbs, Jim Brown (Wake Forest University), and myself.

Interim Reactions on Campus

by Bucky Hooker &
Diane Salyer

HPC - The following are capsulated opinions of several students and professors of High Point College concerning the just-ended interim semester.

Linda Nichol felt that the interim was worthwhile because it gave the students involved a chance to study a subject outside their major field of study.

Bucky Hooker stated that "I think interim, as a whole, is a very good idea. It gives students a break in the usual semester rituals. The Afro-American culture course, however, turned out to be rather disappointing as it seemed to be very poorly constructed."

Doug Moore related "I don't think you have enough time for a full academic course such as Western Expansion. For a course such as this you need a full semester."

Ron Barbour felt that the interim was "pretty good." Participating in a work-study program, he appreciated the fact that he could do exactly what he wanted, and concentrate all of his time on one subject.

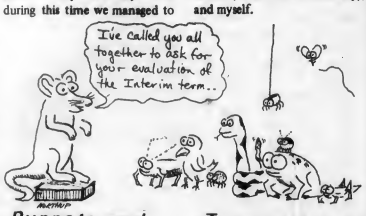
Carl Ridgeway had mixed emotions about the interim. He felt that the fact that it can allow you to concentrate in an area outside of your major. Carl disliked it because it upset the routine between 1st and 2nd semester.

Dr. Epperson, when queried, felt that there was insufficient time in the interim semester to carry out a "lecture course." The interim, he feels, lends itself ideally to independent study, internship, and off-campus classroom broadening experiences. This type of program has been quite successful. Dr. Epperson went on to say that he would like to see a continuance of the interim program, and stated that it is doubtful that lab. courses will be offered in the 1973 interim.

Donna Miller liked the interim "in a way" because she felt that she could devote all of her time to one subject. This was the feeling of Debbie Scanlon, also, who stated that this concentration enabled the students to learn the course more thoroughly.

As a participant in an interim course involving piano lessons, Mr. Holt, College Registrar, enjoyed the interim very much. He felt, though, that too many students were looking for an easy ride during the interim, thereby defeating the whole idea of an interim semester.

Mr. Dalby, the college Business Manager, stated that he felt that the interim semester demonstrates that students are more capable than the school had ever dreamed. He also felt that the interim was a tremendous idea, and that it opens up the possibility for more independent study in the future.



Puppets and The Interim

by Linda Nichol

HPC - After hours of hard work, the interim course, "Puppets, Marionettes & People" was completed. Without the guidance and help of Miss Sandra Epperson, Dr. Lewis, and Mrs. Burton the final outcome would have been a disaster. As it was, it turned out to be highly pleasing and rewarding.

Although other courses didn't involve as much class time, those of us in "Puppets, Marionettes & People" had the freedom to move as we pleased, and participated in some phase of the course which we enjoyed. Everyone involved had a really great time putting on the shows.

The course was officially over on January 25th, with a performance for HPC. But the class continues, as ten or twelve students travel to various classrooms putting on the shows prepared during the Interim. And this is truly the greatest reward of all, stemming from this course: the joy and enthusiasm exhibited by the children to whom the shows are presented.

HPC Summer School Opens

HPC - During the course of HPC summer school '72, HPC will be opening its doors and classes to area high school students, Dr. David Cole related in an interview last week. Courses will be opened to those high school students completing their junior year this summer with an overall academic average of "B" or better, or whose instructors highly recommend them. This latter would apply in the case of a student who might excell in a certain field, yet not have the prerequisite "B" average overall.

"High Point College will admit these students in the summer as special students," Dean Cole stated. "Should they ultimately decide to come to High Point College, we will count the successful completion of these courses toward graduation." Dean Cole also emphasized that students accepted under this program would not be tagged as "experimental students," but would be considered and treated as any special student attending HPC's summer school.

In explanation of this new concept, Dean Cole maintained that this would offer students in high school the opportunity to take courses which he feels are relevant to his needs, and courses which the student might not go into depth in the local high school curriculum, such as sociology, psychology, or economics. This would also give the participating student the opportunity to look at courses in this type of area.

As precedent for this course of action Dean Cole cited a class taught by Dr. Matthews, Chairman, Psychology Department, last spring which Dr. Matthews opened to area high school students with the above mentioned requirements. It was expected that only 15 or so students would attend these classes, held in the evening, but 65 students showed up for the course with 40-some finishing the course. On the strength of this, the administration expects this program to be highly successful.

The Sheraton Hotel

Downtown High Point
919-882-2511
Featuring
The Coach House, for Fine Dining
and
The Zodiac Lounge for After Hours

Twenty-Seven Travel To NYC During Interim

HPC - Twenty-four HPC students, one from Greensboro College, and Mr. & Mrs. J. Wilson Rogers traveled to New York City during the next-to-the-last week of the interim to witness various facets of the American securities market in action. After one and one-half weeks' classroom study, the class visited, and watched in actual operation, such areas concerned with the securities market as the American Stock Exchange, the New York Stock Exchange, various commodity exchanges, brokerage houses, and banks, including a tour of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Sam Hears Economic Forcast

GREENSBORO, N.C. During their monthly dinner meeting with the local senior branch of the Society for the Advancement of Management, this past month, attending members of the High Point College chapter of SAM were fortunate in hearing a panel of several speakers dealing with the topic of an "Economic Forecast for '72." Highlighting the speakers was Dean Lee, Dean of the School of Business, UNC-Chapel Hill, whose forecast, which is purported to generally be highly accurate, was for a cautious but prosperous business year in 1972.

Interim In The Holy Lands

by Al Bond

HPC was the group of one college students and eight newspapermen who spent two days in a tour of Israel and Jordan during January 77.

On the third day there we visited Israel's Shrine, sponsored Magnificent, the Dome Rock, the site of Golden Gateway, where it was taken into the holy of the Holy Sanctuary of the Dome Rock. Arabs, musicians and singers, and and traveling the religious scenes in the city of Jerusalem. We toured the greatest of the recently held excavations in Israel was Mamelund Berkes. We had our entire group excavation of the Old Jaffa Wall which we all replaced that this statement in the dome being made.

Until now to Cosmos was the Shrine only what they, by doing this trip was conveyed to

Puppets and The Interim

by Linda Brand

HPC offers a lot of food truck, the interim, season Program. Although "Puppets" can substitute Tobias, Bernard and Lady of Blue Interim Repertoire, Mr. Lewis tell the Interim Puppets, they would have been directed by a man, in Interim was to helps planning and revealing.

Although called puppets, I assume, would their title those of Tobias and "Puppets." Bernard, Lady Tonight' both the Puppets is more so on physical, and operational, so some pieces of the interim which we saw Program Interim Wed. night great that puppets, we also saw.

The puppets are difficult very to manage, in Interim, Mr. Lewis, Program HPC this interim, Program, we are people without Jesus, in Interim operationalizing, we also stand operational during the season and this is truly the greatest thing in all operating Interim and means the jury had operational the interim season.

Twenty Seven Travel To NYC During Interim

HPC enterprises NYC Interim, Program, Colleges, and Mr. & Mrs. I. Lewis Program, Mr. Lewis Vice Cary during the Interim Program, Mr. Lewis operations Interim opinion Program, Mr. Lewis operations assisted in action. After was road and weather, operations, study the dissertations and required to operations, Mr. Lewis conversed with the members of the Interim Program, Mr. Lewis Exchange, Mr. New York Times Interim Program, Mr. Lewis colleagues, promoting Interim, Program, Mr. Lewis Program the interim Interim Program Mr. Lewis.

Sam Hence Gives Jr. Forecast

Sam Hence, Jr. Interim Program, Sam Hence, Jr. Interim Program, Sam Hence, Jr. Interim Program,

AMNESTY!

by Dan Wall

A nation must recover from each plague. Each plague raises varied questions. Our plague - an undeclared war in a remote land which means little to the United States economically, strategically, or idealistically has questions that must be answered before it can be forgotten.

A very pressing issue is the subject of this paper's public pulse: what can be done about the draft dodgers who fled the homeland?

The most commonly advocated precedent is amnesty. If amnesty should be granted, what form should it take? Various students and faculty members tackle the issue and answer our question: "SHOULD THE UNITED STATES GRANT AMNESTY TO THE EXPATRIATES?"

PAUL NELSON - Freshman; History-Political Science Major; member, Judicial Committee

"The expatriates should not, in my opinion, be granted amnesty upon re-entering the country. The expatriate should face service to his country upon his return, not a jail sentence. This does not necessarily mean military service, but more likely directly serving this country. What I mean includes the stretcher-bearer in Vietnam to the Vista volunteer in the Appalachian mountains."

GAY PAYNE - Sophomore; English Major; member Student Legislature

"Yes, amnesty should be granted. It is my belief that America should be open-minded enough to let a man exercise freedom of speech, freedom of the press, etc., in which the individual ideas and ideals can be voiced and respected, especially if these ideas and ideals are different from those being advocated by the government. Apparently America does not believe in the various freedoms as prescribed in the Constitution, if a person must leave the country to keep his convictions. Therefore, America should be gracious enough to accept the fact that she has erred and let the expatriates back into the country."

KATHY DUNN - Junior

"I think we should remember one thing - that this is a moral question with no cut and dried answer. But, I feel that the past history of the USA indicates amnesty should be granted. This is the only war in our history where the draft dodgers cannot see the prospect of amnesty being granted. Even after the Civil War when the Union was split, the Confederate soldiers were pardoned - and that was a war of US soldier against US soldier, not a war being fought on some other continent. Of course, this is only one view on a very complex problem."

BOB PITTMAN - Junior; Psychology major

"Yes. I think the war has been a senseless loss of men, besides the fact that it was an undeclared war."

MIKE DORSETT - Senior; English major

"The way I see the idea of granting amnesty to those expatriates who have fled the United States rather than face conscription is that if any sort of amnesty is granted it should be a general one and not bound by ridiculous servitude clauses. Also, to grant amnesty to these expatriates and not grant it to those men presently serving terms in prison for draft evasion would be a fatal breach in the Democratic Experiment. In short, I agree with a general amnesty only if all those expatriates - in jail or out of the country - are covered."

DR. A. PAUL GRATIOT - Professor of History; Head, Department of History, Political Science, and Geography

"Mr. Abe Fortas, a former justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, has written that some participants in civil disobedience demonstrations have acted from sincere motives and intentions. He has contended, however, that when the law has been violated these offenders should be willing to incur punishment even if it involves fine and imprisonment.

"The same should apply to draft dodgers who have opposed the war in Vietnam. Many members of the U.S. public - including those over thirty - have sympathized with them. Their intentions and motives have been sincere in numerous cases.

"We must not overlook the fact, however, that countless GI's who have served in Vietnam have hated this war and everything incident to it. Yet, they have served in spite of the generally unpopular character of the war."

DR. CHARLES E. MOUNTS - Professor of English

"I do not recall that after World War II this question of granting amnesty to draft-dodging expatriates ever arose. The issues of that war were so clear and unequivocal that such runaways from the national peril would conceivably havet met with rather short shrift. They had ratted from their country in its hour of peril.

"The Vietnam War has admittedly been a different matter. Undoubtedly, the motives of our thousands of expatriates have been mixed, ranging all the way from cowardice, a simple and selfish desire to save their own skins, to a highly idealistic resolve to refuse to serve in an undeclared war entered into irresponsibly, bunglingly, mistakenly, even unjustly. As one who has been unremittingly opposed to this silliest as well as longest war our country has ever engaged in, I naturally have strong sympathies with expatriates of the latter class. But for my age and my domestic commitments I might quite conceivably have been one of them.

"But who, except at some omniscient judgment bar of Heaven, is capable of weighing the motives of these expatriates and separating the sheep from the goats? I am therefore in favor of amnesty for all but not an unqualified amnesty. Let it be a probationary amnesty - involving, let us say, two years of public service in which an expatriate can prove that he really loves his country and is devoted to her best ends. The Peace Corps offers such an opportunity, but there must be many others. The really sincere and deserving among our expatriates will not refuse such service, and even some of the others may be converted by it to a better notion of patriotic responsibility."

HPC BIO MAJOR RECEIVES GRANT

HPC - Ed Grune, a senior Biology major at HPC, has received a grant from the North Carolina Academy of Sciences for research on the ecology of local streams in the High Point area. He will present the findings of his study at the Academy's annual meeting this April.

LUM'S
HOT SOUP HOT PIE

LUM'S
GOOD FOOD

WAITRESS WANTED AT LUM'S

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music think of Marty's"
Westchester Mall
Your Headquarters For:
Patches Posters Records Tapes
and a COMPLETE LINE of
Sound Equipment
Check our weekly RIP-OFF!

FISHERMAN PLAYERS

HPC - The Finch Lectures will be presented at High Point College in the form of religious drama Monday evening, February 7, at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium. The dramas, THE DAMNATION OF SOCRATES JONES by Richard D. Waters, and THE JEWISH WIFE by Bertoldt Brecht, will be presented by The Fisherman's Players of Cape Cod.

The plays are religious in that they stimulate the audience to think deeply on the themes of God and man, and the relation of man to his fellows. It is customary to hold an informal "Coffee House" type of discussion following each performance, and this is still considered an essential part of the presentation.

Meditation Turning Off Drugs?

HEARST - Transcendental meditation was once limited to followers of the Maharishi Mehesh Yogi. The technique is now being used by thousands of people across the country, and may help to replace the use of drugs for "turning off" the outside world, according to SCIENCE DIGEST for February. Two researchers at the Harvard Medical School have found that physiological changes similar to those occurring during the sleep, take place when a person uses this technique. A preliminary study showed that students who used meditation gave up drugs because the latter were no longer pleasant. Meditation may also have widespread use for reducing hypertension and chest pains.

Fashion Wear House
STORE HOURS
Mon. thru Fri.
10 a.m. til 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. til 6 p.m.
Specializing in National Brands Of 1st Quality Ladies' Apparel At DISCOUNT PRICES
USE OUR CONVENIENT LAYAWAY PLAN
1614 N. Main St.
(Next to House of Sound)

SID'S PAWN SHOP
309 N. MAIN ST. PHONE 882-1112
MUSICAL SUPPLIES
STRINGS-PICKS-REEDS
DRUMS GUITARS-AMPS-
BANJO'S-UKES
THE STORE WHERE YOU SAVE MONEY WHEN YOU BUY-OR GET MONEY WHEN YOU NEED IT
WE SELL
RINGS - WATCHES - LUGGAGE
RADIO'S - CLOCKS - CAMERA'S

AMNESTY!

by Dick Wolf

A recent Stereo review Short Cut praises Philips' Compact cassettes and concludes that they are superior to the reel to reel tape. Well, for the Classical Listener, it isn't so. It is exceptionally unsophisticated but questions that have ill concerned authors I want to superimpose

I want to question those of the author of that paper's public who, when used to the reel, are either displeased or even bewildered.

In volume conceptually advanced enhancement frequency, pitch fidelity, pitch fidelity, pitch fidelity, tweeters, woofers, and frequency overshoots without end there exists a very unique phenomenon. THE SOUND OF THE SOUND OF THE SOUND OF

EDITORIALS

STUDENT LEGISLATURE

After observing the actions of the Student Legislature during the last semester we have observed that though there are a few brief moments of legislative fury, the majority of the meetings of the Legislature have concerned themselves with acquiring a quorum. We would like to query the legislators as to what they are doing? Unfortunately it seems as though their answer should be "nothing." Not only do our legislators refuse to attend meetings, they are, apparently, scared to stand and speak on any issue when they are present. Were it not for Nate Cagle, John Young, and the Speaker nothing would be heard except for the calling of the roll by the Secretary. And while we are considering the activity of our legislators, or lack of same, why are they not sponsoring legislation on the behalf of the students? Is the Executive Council of the SGA the only organization with enough ability and interest to sponsor meaningful legislation?

The Rules of Order for Legislature state that any student may attend the meetings of Legislature and may speak when recognized by the Speaker. If our legislators intend to remain sedentary all semester, then it is up to we of the student body to attend Legislature and speak our minds. After all, the administration of the college has startcd time and time again the Legislature and the other branches of the SGA are THE OFFICIAL MEANS OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE STUDENT BODY AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

I suggest that we, the student body, take the following steps to motivate our legislators. First, we should inquire as to the number of legislators who have missed the required number of meetings as to make them eligible for expulsion from that body. We should inform the Speaker Pro-Tempro that the head of the Legislation Committee is responsible for seeking out the feelings of the student body and presenting it to the Legislature. And finally we should instruct our legislature as to where we would like the eighteen-hundred dollar budget surplus to be applied. THE HI-PO and THE APOGEE are in desperate need of additional funds if they are to enlarge and improve their operations.

Why remain sitting on your respective posteriors and griping when maybe just standing and speaking would yield grand results for us all?

HELP US HELP YOU!

APATHY! Isn't that what everyone is crying about on campus? Well, maybe not everyone. There are always those too apathetic to worry about it. But something must be done, and I'm sure that we at THE Hi-PO aren't the only ones who feel this way.

So, HELP! You have in your hands one of the finest weapons with which to fight apathy ever devised. It may be a bit "in the rough" right now, but with time, and your help, we will be able to blossom forth, paper and campus, into a going concern.

Why is it that everyone thinks that HPC is so totally apathetic? Because no one ever attends campus functions? That is part of it. Well help us keep everyone informed of what is happening and about to happen on campus, and we will effectively eliminate that problem.

Another reason is that people just don't want to get involved with campus projects. What would they rather do? Spend all of their time at the Caribou Cove? That might be nice, but it could start to be expensive.

You might not now think that writing on the staff of THE HI-PO could be a very exciting proposition, but you really ought to try it. Do you have a complaint about something on campus? Write us an article about it, and we will see that it is printed with your name as a by-line. Or maybe, saints preserve us, you have something on campus which you believe deserves a compliment. Well then why not let it be known?

This campus, and this newspaper, will only be as good as we the students, make it. If apathy is your bag. . .well, then, there is nothing I can say which will stir you from your sedentary life. But I think that young people our age are living to get involved in something. And what could be better than the creation of an organ of free speech for the campus populace? Think it over. And then join our Anti-Apathy Campaign. After that we can concentrate on litter.

LEGISLATION

HPC - Perhaps you have been wondering why those of you who chose to do so were permitted to stay in the dormitories over the break between interim and the 2nd semester. Especially in the light of the rumor which was circulating around campus toward the end of the interim that the dorms would be closed during the period.

The rumors were right, but in a resolution sponsored by the Executive Committee of the SGA, passed by acclamation, and sent to the administration, "The S.G.A. request(ed) that the dorms and cafeteria not be closed for four (4) days and that students have full use of those facilities for that period." Needless to say Dr. Patton met this resolution with acceptance.

A second piece of legislation deserves to be published in full:

Sponsor: Executive Committee

Whereas: There has been no real effort on the part of the administration to have an open evaluation of professors since the 1969-1970 academic year, and

Whereas: We have now entered into a new type of academic schedule wherein it is necessary for a type of evaluation, and

Whereas: There was a committee formed last year to formulate and evaluation,

Be it resolved that: An evaluation of professors be made this coming semester (Spring 1972) and that the findings of that evaluation be put on file in the library for all to see.

This resolution was passed by the Legislature, and sent on to Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton must evaluate each professor at HPC every year, but the results of these evaluations are known only to Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton stated that he would like to see this type of evaluation come about, but felt that it would not be proper for him to force it upon the faculty. Dr. Patton therefore directed that the S.G.A. should meet and work with Dr. Crow and his faculty committee to achieve this end.

The final piece of legislation, also passed by acclamation, was a request to the Dean of Students requesting him to enforce all regulations concerning students at HPC, especially the regulations concerning grade-point-average and having a personal car on campus.

STUDENT UNION REPORT

by Ed Grune

HPC - In December, according to the Student Union's constitution, elections were held for the coming year. Joe Yacyshyn was elected chairman. Other people elected were:

Business Manager - Tom Kincaid

Major Attractions - Lonnie Ross

Dance - Bucky Hooker and Andrea Witherspoon

Tickets - John Kiem

Coffeehouse - Diane Salyer

Production - Rich Moore

Movies - Liz Williams and Pam Slates

Secretary - Jeanette Jones

Parlimentarian - Debby Stamper

The American Program Bureau (APB-TV) series will continue through February with the last three installments. Among them are interviews with Lt. Calley and Julian Bond.

Acts for Homecoming (February 17th thru 19th) will be announced February 1st.

Continuing through March is the Thursday Afternoon series at the Town Theatre. The series includes:

Feb. 3 - "Catch 22"

Feb. 10 - "The Sterile Cuckoo"

Feb. 17 - "Three in the Attic"

Feb. 24 - "Valley of the Dolls"

Mar. 2 - "A Man Called Horse"

Mar. 9 - "The Reevers"

Mar. 16 - "In Cold Blood"

The Student Union will also sponsor a National Touring Company production of "You're a Good Man Charlie Brown" on March 8, 1972.

The Student Union is also considering the Royal Liperzzan Stallions of Vienna, Austria, in March or April, and a Spring Concert in April or May.

Your opinions on anything regarding the social activities will be greatly appreciated. To make your opinions known, simply contact any of the above-listed people.

SU BUILDING

by Bob Herbst

HPC - At last report the Student Union building was eight weeks behind schedule. The major problem behind this delay has been the fact that several sections of steel were received by the construction company were sub-standard, according to Leon Schute, construction supervisor, and were returned to their point of origin.

The ductwork on the front lawn of Harrison Hall, better known as the cafeteria, was supposed to have been installed by December 1, 1971.

In spite of all adversities, however, it is still felt that the building will be ready by next year.

HARRISON HALL

by Bob Herbst

HPC - What are we going to do with Harrison Hall? Now that there will be a new Student Union building, and the cafeteria will be contained in it, Harrison Hall will become mostly obsolete.

The men in McCullouch Hall depend on the laundry, as poor as it is.

Suggestions have been brought up to turn it into a recreation center. In its earlier years Harrison Hall was a gymnasium. The back section, which contains the kitchen, was added about ten years ago. Mr. Dalby suggested that maybe everything, except this new sector, be torn down. The cleared area could be used for parking.

If anyone has any suggestions, please write THE HI-PO, Campus Mail, Box 3038.

The Hi-Po

THE VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Jim Beaulieu
Editor in Chief

Bob Herbst
Managing Ed.

David Baird
Bus. Man.

Ray Hubbard
Advisor

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

STAFF

Keith Northup
Dan Wall
Linda Nichol
Stu Penn
Gay Payne
Diane Salyer

Ed Grune
Carl Mastrosimone
Karen Gebhart
Al Ward
Bucky Hooker
Beth Lewis

EDITORIALS

STUDENT LEGISLATURE

After observing the action of the student legislature during the last semester we have discovered two things. Having very little memory of events in the distant past, we conclude that the student legislature has functioned ineffectively for a long time. Secondly, we feel that the student legislature is not what they are trying to make University students believe it is. We believe that the student legislature should be "working hard" on behalf of the student body. We believe that the student legislature should be working hard on behalf of the student body. We believe that the student legislature should be working hard on behalf of the student body. We believe that the student legislature should be working hard

EDITOR HI-PO

LETTERS

Dear Sir:

Many students do not realize how fortunate High Point College is. By this we mean the recent appointment to the position of Assistant to the President of Dr. Murphy Osborne. "Murph", as he is lovingly referred to by many of the students, is not a new figure to this campus. He, too, often sat in his room at High Point College as a student, and wondered, "What do we do tonight?"

In working with Dr. Osborne, we have found that he has a sincere and earnest desire to find and solve student problems. This interest does not stem from his formal job appointment by President Patton, but from a means to communicate with and join together the faculty, administration, and students in common goals towards the improvement of the college for all.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank him and encourage him to do more for High Point College, and if at any time we may assist him, please let us know.

Sincerely,
John Young
Linda Bagby

WALK FOR HIGH POINT

by Wayne Black

HPC - Our motto is "We Build." This is what we have been attempting to do this year. Our club is the most active group at High Point College. We began in September by organizing the club, which is an all-male organization. We then formed K-ettes, a womens' auxiliary, and are now operating as a co-ed organization. Our major projects have included a stream clean-up on campus, which we worked on in conjunction with the Public Works Department, and a drug abuse education program on campus, lasting for a week with films, handout materials, and speakers, including four local prominent sources, and an SBI representative. We had a Thanksgiving project in which we collected food on campus, in the community and in local stores, presenting it to ten needy families in the High Point area. We held several Christmas projects. We donated a truckload of clothes, which we collected, to the Salvation Army. We held a Christmas party for twelve underprivileged children in High Point, and went Christmas caroling. We have also carried on such projects as newspaper recycling, and have conducted many other projects to assist the campus. We currently have sixteen members who are very active and dedicated to helping people.

Our main project this spring will be what we call the "Walk for High Point." The walk will be held April 22nd in the High Point area, with a maximum route length of 25 miles. The route will be set up by the City Police Department. We plan to contact as many people in High Point concerning our project as possible. Concerned citizens of High Point will sponsor walkers by pledging a certain amount of money for each mile the walker chalks up the day of the walk. The Police Department will supervise the walk and stations will be set up each mile along the route. The goal is to raise $25,000.00 which will benefit people of all age groups in the High Point area.

The funds which we take in will be divided equally to benefit four programs. These are the Kindergarten for the Handicapped, the Drug Action Council, the Meals on Wheels program for the elderly, and the Comprehensive Health Service concentrating on the area of dental hygiene. Each of these programs has a desperate need for funds. They have very constructive plans for reaching their respective goals.

We hope that more students will become interested in Circle K and K-ettes, and join us in our endeavors.

APOGEE UNDERWAY

by Beth Lewis

Once again the wheels have begun turning toward the publication of the school literary magazine, THE APOGEE. The magazine offers students and faculty the opportunity of having their original poetry and prose published.

This year the magazine will be under the editorship of Lucy Hill, a junior. She will be assisted by Cynthia Stanley, maganaging editor, and Fran O'Neal, associate editor. The faculty advisor is Dr. Eugene Mounts.

For the first time in several years the majority of the staff members are not graduating seniors. Hopefully, this will insure the quality of the magazine in future years.

Students and faculty of High Point College are urged to submit their poetry and prose to the magazine. Contributions should be submitted to Dr. Mounts in room 25-C of Cooke Hall or Box 3006. The works should be typed, double-spaced, and bear the name of the author at the upper left-hand corner. The deadline for submitting is March 1, 1972. Once again this year accepted contributions will be rewarded in cash.

Speed Reading

By David T. Wilson

HPC - Starting this semester Baldridge Reading & Study Skills, Inc., will offer a speed reading course to interested students on the HPC campus. The course, for which the college is merely donating the space, will cost each student participating $110, and will not grant any credits toward graduation. It is felt to be a worthwhile course, however, by those who have had contact with it.

When speaking of the course, Dr. David Cole, Dean of the College, related that the administration has been pestered for quite some time by the various concerns offering speed reading courses, and in the interest of offering one for the enrichment of the students, investigated quite a few. "This is, I think, by far the best" of all the reading programs which have pestered the college, Dr. Cole said. Also speaking for the course is the fact that it is held year after year at quite a few excellent institutions, such as Hiram College, from where the instructor for our course, Miss Becky Gall, shall be coming after completing a session there.

The unique feature of this course which led the HPC administration to invite them to campus, besides the reasonable cost, was the fact that the Baldridge Reading & Study Skills method does not use standard speed reading text books, written along the "See Jack Run" lines. Rather, they maintain that they will increase reading speed and retention of material using the books which the student is presently studying from for other academic courses. Therefore, instead of learning how to read "See Jack run" more rapidly, a student shall be learning using economics, sociology, or even, so say the Baldridge people, chemistry or algebra texts.

Dr. Cole wished to make clear that all that the college is doing in this course is providing the space for it to be run, and said that he and the administration shall be very interested in the student reaction to this course.

There are presently about twenty students signed up for the speed reading course, and those who wish to sign up now may still have time to do so by immediately contacting Dean Cole's office in Roberts Hall.

Summer School

The curriculum for HPC summer school '72 is presently undergoing the final scheduling and addition/corrections, and should be released officially some time this week.

The dates, which are already set, shall be: 1st semester, 12 Jun 72 to 14 Jul 72, and 2nd semester, 17 Jul 72 to 18 Aug 72, with registration scheduled for the first day in both instances.

With regard to the actual classes offered, Mr. Holt, college registrar, stated that generally the same anticipated courses as offered in the past summer's summer school would be offered this time, with one exception. This year HPC will be offering two elementary education courses aimed to fill the needs of local school teachers who will be renewing their certificates. These courses will be one concerning the teaching of the academically talented, and on dealing with teaching slow learners.

3,000,000 Youths Regestered

Approximately 3,000,000 18-20 year olds have registered to vote at a 2.7 to 1 Democratic rate, Robert Weiner, National Youth Registration Coordinator for the Young Democrats Office at the Democratic National Committee, announced last week.

This total represents 27 per cent of the 11½ million eligible 18-21 year olds with the presidential election coming up in more than nine months. The total registered at this early time surprises many political analysts who had predicted that young persons would not register in large numbers.

Weiner cited the 2.7 to 1 Democratic to Republican registration ration nationwide as proof that "the young people of America are ready for constructive, responsible change."

CANDLES - ALL SCENTS AND COLORS

THE WICK AND TAPER
525 NORTH HAMILTON

COMING:
• NEW LEATHER-STRAP SAND CANDLES - HANGING
• CANDLE-MAKING SUPPLIES
• CANDLE-MAKING KITS.
• BELLS FROM INDIA
• DONKEYS • ELEPHANTS
WIND CHIMES • HEX SIGNS • MUSHROOMS

• HOLDERS
• RINGS
• INCENSE
• BURNERS
• CARDS
• POSTERS
• INSTANT WAX
• PATIO LITES
• TURTLES
• FROGS
• CATS
• POODLES
• LOONEY BIRDS

LETTERS

Why?

Many students by now realize and increasingly Blue Key College by the only means they have—organizations to the number of dedicated to the Institute of Technology "Beavers" are so highly valued by many and full students is only one high in two respects. We feel, also, one is free to do so. Hugh

WALK FOR HIGH POINT

To the Editor:

ITC Our cause is a worthy one. It is what we have been striving for in life. Our goal is the most active camp in Blue Pinkie Holiday. We want to be remembered by the world within a 50 mile radius of Blue Pinkie Lake. Academic notoriety, and our very existence, depends on this. But notice you have probably never chosen to attend, while this notoriety is accomplished by the Blue Pinkie Holiday Organization, and they never otherwise prove to our religion. Indeed, in a week, with their numerous activities, they have demonstrated their professed concern, and to 150 representatives of the Blue Pinkie group, not a single one attended church in attendance, and to be sure, attendance is not only a tradition in Blue Pinkie Holiday, but a tradition in our religious philosophy. We demand, therefore, that the Blue Pinkie Holiday Organization, and the Blue Pinkie Holiday Committee, and the Blue Pinkie Holiday Committee, and the Blue Pinkie Holiday Organization

Students Fear of Being Computer Card

By David T. Wilson

HPC - For the past one and one-half years HPC has been operating an IBM Unit Record System in the office of the registrar. To many, who must carry the IBM cards around campus with them at registration time, and who receive machine-written grade reports at the end of the semester, this is another move toward the dehumanization of the individual, and a fear of being "just another number" runs through their being, and a fear of The Machine begins to grow. But how many on campus really know what the IBM machine in the Registrar's office really does for them?

Let me give you an example:

Before the college acquired its IBM system, the end of a semester was viewed with trepidation by those in the Registrar's office. For weeks before the semester ended one full-time and three to four part-time secretaries would spend all of their time preparing student report cards. Then, as the grades came in, each student's grades would have to be entered by hand on his card, the quality points tabulated and listed, and his GPA tabulated by hand on an adding machine. Even with all of this help it was usually one month after the grades were in until they were finally listed and tabulated. And this still left room for a good deal of human error.

Today, however, all of this can be accomplished in just two hours after the receipt of all grades, and the grade reports can be mailed off on the following day. Wouldn't we all choose this way to the waiting time?

And not only does the IBM system do this, but it handles registration, class rolls, quality point list, student director, parent address cards, and it even cuts stencils of the semester schedules which we use for registration.

And as far as fearing that all of this dependency on the machine is indeed making you into a number rather than a person, forget it. According to Mr. Holt, Registrar, the only reason for the number is to assist him in putting the cards into alphabetical order, and for the use of the collator and sorter. Mr. Holt further stated that he does not know the number of any student on campus, beyond the fact that the "A's" begin at 0000, and the "Z's" are around the 9,000 level.

So, fear not! Your personality is still your own, and very much appreciated at HPC.

Homecoming Activities Underway

By Linda Bagby

Once again High Point College is in preparation for Homecoming 1972, with an added feature of also including Parent's Weekend. Tremendous effort has gone into the programs to provide the most diversified picture of High Point, what has been done and what is planned for the future of our school.

For the Alumni, they will be primarily concerned with business meetings and the afternoon will be devoted to class reunions and the traditional reception this year to be held at Dean Guy's home.

The Parent's will have opportunities to talk with the various professors, and find out what it is exactly that students do at college. The afternoon will give the parents a chance to discuss with students, faculty and administration of High Point College in an open forum sponsored by Student Government Association.

Student activities will include a concert on Thursday, February 17, with the entertainment to be announced at a later date by the Student Union. Student Union will also sponsor an off-campus dance for Friday night and Saturday night will see the High Point Purple Panthers out for another victory against Catawba College. During the half-time activities the Queen and her court will be presented to High Point College.

This year a little different approach has been taken for participation in the annual float building contests. In the past, entries were fairly limited to those organizations who could afford such an expenditure. This year, however, the Student Government Association has decided to change the theme to Displays for Homecoming. This means that any group of students, can get together can create a display for the weekend. Be it banners hanging from the walls of the gym or any other display that is born from the minds of the creative.

It is up to the students and their involvement in these activities to make 1972 one of the best Homecomings. If there are any questions concerning the displays for Homecoming, contact Nate Cagle, or any other member of the Executive Committee.

Fiction Contest Deadline March 1

CHAPEL HILL - Prize money of $250, $125 and $75 will be awarded in the 15th Annual Fiction Contest for Young Writers sponsored by "The Carolina Quarterly" in cooperation with the North Carolina Arts Council.

The fiction contest is a nationally known event established to encourage and reward experimental writing by writers under 30 who have not published a book-length manuscript.

The deadline, less than a month away, is March 1. Original, unpublished stories must be in standard manuscript form and must be labelled as contest entries.

If a stamped, self-addressed envelope is provided, stories will be returned.

Maximum length is 6,000 words. There is no minimum length.

Winners will be notified by mail, and winning stories will appear in the Spring, 1972, "Carolina Quarterly."

Entries should be sent to Fiction Contest, The Carolina Quarterly, P.O. Box 1117, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

LUM'S
LARGE FROSTED
SCHOONERS

LUM'S
HOME
COOKING

High Point College Homecoming

February 19, 1972

Thursday Feb. 17 8:00 p.m.	CONCERT — Memorial Auditorium Tickets available in Student Personnel
Saturday Feb. 19 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	REGISTRATION — Student Center The Student Center will serve as an informal gathering place for all alumni; and coffee and doughnuts will be served. Tickets to the basketball game will be available to the alumni from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. in the Student Center and at the ticket booths prior to the game.
12:00 to 1:00 p.m.	LUNCH — Harrison Hall
12:15 p.m.	ALUMNI EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING — Harrison Hall, Private Dining Room
2:00 to 3:00 p.m.	CLASS REUNIONS — Classes of '27, '32, '37, '42, '47, '52, '57, '62, '67, and '71. (Locations and directions available at registration)
3:00 to 5:00 p.m.	RECEPTION FOR ALUMNI AND FACULTY — Dean of Student Affairs Home, 821 W. College Dr.
6:00 to 7:00 p.m.	HOMECOMING BANQUET — Harrison Hall
8:00 p.m.	HIGH POINT vs. CATAWBA — Alumni Gymnasium Presentation of Homecoming Queen and her Court (A section will be reserved for alumni on a first-come first-serve basis until 7:45 p.m.

Your Student Government Does Work

By David T. Wilson

HPC - I suppose that when one is decrying the lack of things to do on campus, and the campus' apathy in general, it would be natural for him to start to shift some of the blame from his own rounded shoulders to those of the student government organizations. "After all, they're supposed to be there to serve me, but I still don't have anything to do, tonight." Right?

Well, it may be a small thing, but THE HI-PO will demonstrate that your Student Government is at work, in spite of you.

Exhibit A: A resolution entered into the minutes of the SGA on November 5, 1971, which reads:

Whereas: The front lawns of McCulloch Dorm and Haworth Hall of Science are the first impression that many visitors to High Point College receive, and

Whereas: Presently these areas are scarred by footpaths

Therefore be it Resolved: That Legislature request maintenance to build a concrete sidewalk (wide enough to accomodate several people abreast), between the science building, and McCulloch Dorm, and

Be it further resolved: That the school request the City to paint cross walks at the junction of these walks with Montlieu Avenue.

Fine, you may say. They talk a good fight, but so what?

Exhibit B is a letter from the Traffic Engineering Department, City of High Point, in which they outline their acquiescence with the desires of the college concerning improved crosswalks on Montlieu Ave. between McCulloch Dorm and Haworth Hall.

The final Exhibit, if you haven't already discovered it for yourself, is the new sidewalk between McCulloch Dorm and Haworth Hall of Science.

Apathy because the Student Government and Student Union (who sponsored the resolution) don't and can't do anything for us, the students? The SGA and SU are doing just fine. Perhaps for the source of the apathy you had best look to your own actions (or lack of them).

Students Fear of Being Computer Card

By Susan Wiley

MPC for and just one and-half years has been introduced in Shift Unit Assistant Sylvia in the office in the registrar. To date, who those sorry are 1024 from Assistant computer-shift Unit is overcrowding, too, and another-entries grade appears in the card in the machine. Not another time - because of disadvantageous to the Student Authorities, and a fine in many Your Student complain? some through from being, and - the Student Services is your best bet when comes to computer-card. Sylvia Assistant Unit in the Registrar's office has made a new order 30 who line and post-board, best-results begin.

The condition card from 1 March 1972 is Student, overcrowding means 30 is needed computer form and mean to behalf a condition.

If Philippe, all authorities appear a student, computer card is required.

Meanwhile, Sylvia is AIM mission There is an unknown begin.

Women will be satisfied by and, and vanishing means and appear to have Spring Vacation Quarter.

Entries number be into in Physics Outlook. The Physics Quarterly Edit. Board Chief HR. KC 278 is

Homecoming Activities Underway

By Linda Bajoy

Dean Ralph Fisher Colloquium Chairman Homecoming 1972, with to Added Spirit is Dean Assistant Forum's Business, Tomorrow offers Jazz guest and the Industrial to provide the Dean Committee Chairman Dean Fisher who have done and what is planning by the Spirit is Dean Assistant.

In the Dean Assistant, they will be primarily concerned with Homecoming meeting, the assistance and is demand to Dean Committee Chairman Dean recognize the year to be paid to Dean Fisher.

The Forum's and Spirit appreciation to Dean Fisher improve problems, Dean Fisher and Dean Committee Chairman do so critique. This Homecoming will be a great success if cooperation with committee Dean and administration is high Dean College, is an open forum prepared by Student Administration Association.

Student activities and Student assistance is Homecoming Committee with Dean Committee Chairman responsibility. Also Student Dean Student Activities Committee will bless sponsor an all-campus dance for Friday night and Saturday night. Dean Fisher Forum Spirit and Dean Assistant are another sponsor Dance. Coming Dance Dean Fisher Dance Dean Fisher Dance Dean Fisher

Sports

HIGH POINT UPSETS LENOIR RHYNE

by Carl Mastrosimone

HPC - High Point College upset Lenoir Rhyne by the score of 76-70 in a game played here on January 22nd.

Few people came to the game expecting High Point to win, as Lenoir Rhyne came into the game leading the conference with an 8-1 record, 12-5 overall. But High Point coach J.D. Barnett wanted to win this game more than any other game played so far this year in as much as he had been the head coach of Lenoir Rhyne in the previous season. The Panthers, sensing Barnett's desire, played a perfect game, sending Lenoir Rhyne down to defeat.

Speaking after the game Barnett said: "We felt we had to control the tempo, stay even on the boards, and control Lentz (of Lenoir Rhyne) to have a shot at it. We played well. . .just a tremendous last two minutes. I can't really point to any one individual, though. It was a super effort by the team. Every kid out there had a part in it."

Our Goal

ILLINOIS IN '72

by Karen Gebhart

HPC - This year, the girls on the HPC girls' basketball team have set several positive goals for their season. Although the girls did not go all the way to the national tournament last year, they have great hopes for a season which will take them to the tournament in Illinois during early spring.

The girls' first game was Friday, January 21st, against Appalachian State University. Although the HPC girls lost by a score of 55-30, they came back to post a decisive 68-33 victory over Catawba College on the following Monday.

The team has looked very strong during the past two games. The co-captains for this year are Emily Millis, a junior, and Jacki Silar, a sophomore. The Pantherettes are: Trudy Cole, Tanya Holley, Debbie Leonard, Bev Mechell, Debbie Pitts, Cathy Plunkett, Jo Stowers, and Cindy Wood.

The North Carolina State Tournament will be held at High Point College on March 3rd and 4th. North Carolina's best will be here to have their battle of the boards.

The High Point College Pantherettes have seven remaining home games, and they hope that all of the student body will come out and cheer them on to their path to the Nationals.

The Schedule for the remaining Pantherette games is:

February 1	Bennett
February 3	Elon
February 5	East Carolina
February 8	Wake Forest
February 11	East Carolina
February 12	Campbell
February 14	Catawba
February 22	Wake Forest
February 25	Mars Hill
February 26	Western Carolina
March 1	Bennett
March 3,4	State Tournament
March 7	Guilford
Home	7:00
Home	7:00
Home	2:00
Away	7:30
Away	7:00
Away	10:00 a.m.
Away	7:00
Home	7:30
Home	7:00
Home	10:00 a.m.
Away	7:00
Home	TBA
Home	7:00

The Rathskeller

at Five Points

D.J. Night Wed & Fri.
9:00 - 1:00

No Cover Charge

Pizza
Hamburgers

Cheeseburgers
Hot Dogs

Free delivery for $5.00 or more to HPC!

Happy Hour 4-8 p.m., 6 days a week!
12 oz. Draft - $.15
Can - $.35

LUM'S
GOOD
FOOD

LUM'S
LARGE FROSTED
SCHOONERS

GET YOUR
PARTY KEG
AT LUM'S

Support Hi-Po Advertisers

TIRE CENTER

1325 N. MAIN ST.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

NEW ZENITH TIRES – RECAPS

MAG WHEELS – TRUING & BALANCING

NCNB

"THE PROGRESSIVE BANK"

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

1972 Baseball Schedule 1972

Department of Athletics
Chuck Hartman, Coach

High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

March 5	West Virginia	High Point, N. C.
March 7	N.C. State	High Point, N. C.
March 11	West Virginia	High Point, N. C.
March 15	Gardner Webb	Boiling Springs, N. C.
March 18	Atlantic Christian	High Point, N. C.
March 19	Otterbain	High Point, N. C.
March 20	Otterbein	High Point, N. C.
March 21	UNC	Chapel Hill, N. C.
March 23	Pembroka	Pembroka, N. C.
March 25	N.C. State	Raleigh, N. C.
March 27	Wilkes College	High Point, N. C.
March 29	Belmont Abbey	High Point, N. C.
March 30	Catawba	High Point, N. C.
March 31	Elon	Elon, N. C.
April 2	Winston-Salem State	High Point, N. C.
April 3	Albany STate	High Point, N. C.
April 4	Albany State	High Point, N. C.
April 5	East Stroudsburg	High Point, N. C.
April 6	Maryland	High Point, N. C.
April 7	Maryland	High Point, N. C.
April 8	Campbell	Buies Creek, N. C.
April 9	Winston-Salem State	Winston-Salem, N. C.
April 13	Atlantic Christian	Wilson, N. C.
April 14	Lenoir Rhyne	High Point, N. C.
April 15	Guilford	Greensboro Stadium
April 17	Belmont Abbey	Belmont, N. C.
April 21	Lenoir Rhyne	Hickory, N. C.
April 22	Pfeiffer	High Point, N. C.
April 25	Gardner Webb	High Point, N. C.
April 27	Pfeiffer	Misenheimer, N. C.
April 29	Guilford	Greensboro Stadium
May 3	Pembroka	High Point, N. C.
May 4	Elon	High Point, N. C.
May 5	Catawba	Salisbury, N. C.

Sports

HIGH POINT UPSETS LENOIR RHYNE

By Carl Bennett

HPC High Point College upset Lenoir Rhyne by six points of 76-70 in game played here on January 22nd.

Four people came to this game expecting High Point to win, as Lenoir Rhyne came into the game leading the conference with an 8 - 1 record, 13-5 overall. The High Point coach Lib Barnett wanted it, also the players were there expecting to win, but they weren't really going to pay this individual, strength, if they didn't start by the three forty end out three the point in the opening minute. The Panthers, running Barnett's defense, played another game running Lenoir Rhyne down to thirteen.

Speaking after the game Barnett said, "We felt we had to control the tempo, our ones on the bench, and control Lenoir (of Lenoir Rhyne) to have. But c. the player well. Jack Isenmenhour has non-varsity, aren't really going to pay this individual, strength, c. they aren't short by the three forty end out three the point in the

ILLINOIS IN '72

By Eleen Dunner

HPC This year, the 48th on the HPC gold basketball team have 24 second position position than season. Although the Illini did lose in all the way to the national tournament last year, they have some great players for season ticets the other three c. the Intermediate c. Illinois during footy-ball.

The HPC Red guard was Phillips, January 1 c. against Appalachian State University. Although the HPC gals do try score at 10-30, they score back c. point received 68-30 victory over Catawba College on the following Saturday.

Red team the leaded way during during the past two games. The co-captain for Red team Dwight Mills, a junior, said Gold also a sophomoreyear. Freshmenteam, one Trinity Cole Tracy Haley Bobbie Lennard, Ben Mitchell, Dennis Mills, Carlie Plunkett, Jo Sorrells and Cindy Thomas.

The Mitchell Gorillas Basketball team will be held at High Point College on March 3rd and 4th. Coach Gorillas's team will be blow c. other three Swarje ad the bench.

Red High Point College Panthers've blow three consecutive home games, and they hope after 3rd of the season they can to score on other home Panes on c. finish pack c. the Tennessee.

Red Tennessee Gold the remaining Fourteenth games is:

February	Bennett
February 5	Elon
February 8	Bad Columbia
February 12	Lenoir Rhyne
February 14	Bad Carolina
February 19	Campbell
February 24	Catawba
February 26	Wake Forest
February 28	Elon Elon
March 1	Carolina Carolina
March 4	Bennett
March 5	Wake Tennessee
March	Campbell
March	Coffee
March	7:30
March	7:30
March	7:30
March	7:30
March	7:30
March	7:30
March	10:00 am.
March	7:00
March	7:30
March	7:30
March	10:00 am.
March	7:00
March	TBA
March	7:30

The Rathskeller

2. Free Intent.

6.7. Night Mad-B the 9:00 2:00

Old Grove Village

Pizza Hamburgers Hamburgers Beer Dogs

Free delivery the 80.50 or more by 11:00!

Happy Hour 4-6 p.m. (Wings a week) 12 oz. Draft: $.35 Bud: $.30

LION'S CUBS Minor

LION LIBRARY FOUNDERS

Support HPC Advertisers

TIRE CENTER

101 N. MAIN ST. HIGH POINT N.C.

FULL SERVICE TIRES BRIGAS

MAJOR WHEELS TIRES & BALANCING

NCNB

THE PROGRESSIVE BANK

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Department of Athletics
Office Hours, Fall Term

March 1	Alex Wagner	High Point College High Point, N.C. 27262
March	N.C. Elon	High Point, N.C.
March	Bob Wagner	High Point, N.C.
March 3	Barbara Smith	Barbara Springs, S.C.
March 4	Bob Wagner	High Point, N.C.
March 5	Charlotte	High Point, N.C.
March 24	Charlotte	High Point, N.C.
March 25	Elon	High Point, N.C.
March 26	Wallington	Wallington
March 28	N.C. Elon	Raleigh, N.C.
March 29	Bennett College	High Point, N.C.
March 30	Bennett Bennett	High Point, N.C.
March 31	Bennett	High Point, N.C.
March 7	Elon	Elon, N.C.
April 1	Appalachian State	High Point, N.C.
April 2	Appalachian	High Point, N.C.
April 3	Atlantic Elon	High Point, N.C.
April 5	East Mennonite	High Point, N.C.
April 6	Bennett	High Point, N.C.
April 7	Maryland	High Point, N.C.
April 8	Lenoir	Lenoir Creek, N.C.
April 9	Appalachian State	Appalachian State, N.C.
April 10	Atlantic Atlantic	Atlantic, N.C.
April 11	Bennett Bennett	High Point, N.C.
April 12	Bennett	Bennett College
April 13	Bennett Bennett	Bennett, N.C.
April 14	Bennett Bennett	Bennett, N.C.
April 15	Bennett	Bennett College
April 22	Bennett Bennett	High Point, N.C.
April 23	Bennett Bennett	High Point, N.C.
April 24	Bennett	Bennett College
May 1	Bennett	High Point, N.C.
May 2	Elon	High Point, N.C.
May 3	Elon	Elon College, N.C.

Sports

Tubby Smith

John Kirkman

TWO REACH 1,000 POINT LEVEL

HPC - Two members of the High Point College basketball team were honored at halftime of the Purple Panthers' 76-70 victory over Lenoir Rhyne for reaching the 1,000-point plateau of their collegiate careers.

John Kirkman, a senior forward from High Point who was named to both the All-Carolinas Conference and NAIA District 26 teams as a junior, scored his 1,000th point in a 73-61 loss to Pembroke State, while junior guard Tubby Smith from Scotland, Md., scored his 1,000th point in the 62-48 victory over Pfeiffer College.

PANTHER OF THE WEEK

by Carl Mastrosimone

HPC - Outstanding High Point College basketball players this season have been rewarded by being chosen "Panther of the Week."

The selection, made by the coaching staff, is based on work done in both games and practice. Considered are players who the coaches feel have made outstanding contributions to the team through defense, rebounding, and scoring.

Players selected as "Panther of the Week" have been Tubby Smith, Steve Allen, Greg Bennett, and Reick Foelber.

Reick Foelber

Greg Bennett

SOCCER...

by Keith Northup

HPC - Since no one else has seemed concerned enough, I felt it necessary as a participant to say something in behalf of our soccer team. Yes, that's right! High Point College officially has a soccer team and has played a number of season games since the beginning of the year under the leadership of Coach Albert Khanlarian. It would seem few people realized this. For those of you who aren't sure, soccer is a spectator sport, and attendance in numbers greater than three is often helpful to the team's morale.

The team has been continually frustrated, finishing with an almost winless season. Perhaps it could be and is being said that the team lacks the essential teamwork to win. Anyone associated with any team sport knows that teamwork is the key to victory and it takes a while to develop. It must be remembered that this is the first year HPC has had a soccer team. Patience and interest helps.

The team, including three all-district players Larry Breeden, Tom Davis, and Ed Stafford, does have the potential of being a good team. This has been proven a number of times, including HPC's most recent match on Sunday, January 23rd, in which we defeated the Wake Forest Soccer Club by a score of 4-0. (I have been informed that this team was undefeated this season.) The scoring was led by Javier Sanjines, with two goals, and David Hausmann, also with two goals.

HPC played this team late last year and played impressively, I might add. HPC led at half-time 3-1, but lacking several key players, painfully allowed 5 more goals in the second half, losing in the end 6-3.

A great deal of time, money, and sweat was put forth to organize HPC's soccer team, and we hate to think it was all for nothing.

The coach and the team feel optimistic that next year will bring substantially more wins and larger crowds.

To those who attended the last game, as well as to those who attended any of the games, we express our appreciation, and hope that word will spread that we are not born losers.

Sports

Pablo Sojo

TWO REACH 1,000 POINT LEVEL

BSC Two members of the High Point College basketball team now boasted at backfield of the Purple Panthers' 76-70 victory over Bryan Bryan for reaching the 1,000-point plateau of their collegiate careers.

Jim Lightner, senior forward from Cliff Point who entered the Mid-Carolina Conference and Kevin Stanford 20 years ago, points scored in 1 Bobby point in a 75-61 loss to Pembroke State. Lightner points gained Tuesday brought him to 1,014 points in the 6-18 victory over Maffer College.

Jake Coleman

PANTHER OF THE WEEK

by Carl Mastrodomenico

BSC Impressively High Point College conference players and coaches have expanded by being chosen "Panther of the Week".

The selection, made by the defensive staff, is based on week stats in both games and practices. Conditioned on players who the coaches feel have made outstanding contributions to the team through attitude, sportsmanship and spirit.

Players selected as "Panther of the Week" have been Bobby Smith, Steve Allen, Greg Stewart and Frank Pollard.

SOCCER...

by Keith Mortimer

BSC There are one and hot second conference games. I feel it necessary as president to say something in behalf of the soccer team. Yes, that's right High Point College officially and proper issue this the played a number of games given by beginning of the year under the leadership of Coach Adam Mandapka. It would seem the people behind that Pro Bowl of the Year didn't feel, teams is sponsoring sports, and therefore, no members present than than it often helpful to the team's morale.

The team the boys continually dedicated, working with an about weather season. Perhaps it could be and is being said that the boys fulfill the essential requirement to win. Anyone associated with the team upon leaves that statement is the boy is winning. He is team is which is strategy, is team is comprehend this and is the first year BSC has had a soccer team. Perhaps and second hope.

The team, defending three and three, Lance Lightner, Lance Lightner, Tom Dean, and Ed Bertland, does have the potential of being a good team. This for sure. Coach Mandapka expected some bombarding BSC's team issued statistics Saturday, January 22nd, in which we defeated the Wake Forest Demon Elite by score of 4-0. (I have been informed that the team was bombarded this season.) The starting line this by Lance Lightner, with, ever goal, and Daniel Bertland, also with two goals.

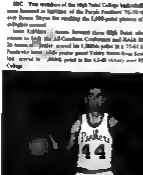
BSC played this team and the team also played impressively. I weight and, BSC had a lightner

had kicking period had team probably allowed 5 more goals in the second half. Owing to the due 6-3.

A point and of time, money, we about an goal forth to decide BSC's soccer team, and hard to those is an all the working

The coach and the team fine operations that said year Brian Impressively, does team 22 large, namely.

T team who Mandapka the his game as well as in time. he attended one of the games the sports my representative, and hope the was coach about this we on the team



Kirk Miller

Greg Stewart

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Welcome Alumni and Parents

Homecoming — Parents Day 1972

The Hi-Po

Vol. 45 NO. 5 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 February, 1972

Committee for Campus Change

Students Seek Modifications

By Bonnie Henesy

Monday, February 14, 1972 The Committee for Campus Change met with all interested students, Administration and Faculty. By the tremendous turn out of students and with the realization that "small colleges in this country are in serious trouble in regard to recruitment and finances," it is readily evident that there is need for drastic campus change here at High Point College.

The assembly began with Nate Eagle, president of S.G.A., who felt that through the presidents of all campus organizations we would find out what students feel needed to be done "for the betterment and fulfillment of all aspects of High Point College." The presidents and the committee had met previously and proposed a general agenda of topics to be discussed.

John Young, then acting as moderator, took over and reemphasized that it was to be a positive session, with relevant matters and not a firing line for the faculty and administration present. A list was to be compiled of those items thought to be needed. The Executive Committee of the S.G.A. would take it to the Administration for investigation and definite action.

Each item on the agenda was examined and discussion was held. Other items of concern were brought to everyone's attention, especially those complaints falling under the general classification of "modification of High Point College rules." Larry Breedon and Mike Robbins presented the legal advice they had been given concerning the potential unconstitutionality of some of the general rules of the college. Some of the other specifics covered were required attendance to classes, resale of textbooks to the college Book Store, teacher evaluations and their actual qualifications. As always, those concerning women's Dorm curfews, the library, visitation and alcohol on campus were of predominant interest.

By the overwhelming concern that students showed and their expressions of urgency that the numerous changes be legislated immediately it was decided that the meeting would continue the following evening. The hope is that, when presented with this list of specific ills from the student body as a whole, the Administration and Board of Trustees will recognize that High Point College is in serious trouble and in dire need of change.

President Patton and Dean Cole enter Monday Nights' Student Rights meeting.

John Kirkman is crowned Mr. HPC in the reverse beauty pageant.

Kirkman Wins Phi Mu Beauty Pageant

Sue Tsikerdanos

On Thursday, February 10, 1972, at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium, the Phi Mu Pledge Class presented its first annual Reverse Beauty Contest.

There were eleven contestants and each was judged according to grace, poise, ability to think fast, humor, talent and of course, beauty. The contestants were John Kirkman, Bob Almyer, Jeff Stewart, Vernon Buffallo, Bob Phillips, Ron Barbour, Mark Croson, Richard "Bush" Culp, Scott Furman and Mr. Vancannon.

There were four different sections to the pageant. These were: their origiral costume from their hometown, bathing suit contest, talent, and then the unexpected "Big" question.

Five judges made the final decision for Mr. HPC; 1st and 2nd runners up, and Mr. Talent. Mr. Congeniality was chosen by the contestants themselves. The judges were: Kelly Kane, Sara Scott, Robin Merritt, Lynn Johnson, and Dean Guy. Their final decisions were: Mr. HPC–John Kirkman; 1st runner-up–Scott Furman; 2nd runner-up–Jeff Stewart; Mr. Talent–Scott Furman and Mr. Congeniality–Mr. Vancannon. These gentlemen will reign until February 10th, 1973.

The usherettes were: Miss Donna Miller, Miss Pat Jarrett, Miss Cheri Benjamin, Miss Kathy Brown and Miss Kathy Nesbitt. The Mistress of Ceremonies was Miss Sue Tsikerdanos.

Special thanks goes to Miss Judy Schneider, pledge director, the whole Phi Mu Sorority and all the contestants, judges and the audience, for making this Pageant such a memorable occasion.

Wayne Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Welcome Alumni and Parents

Homecoming —

Parents Day 1972

The Hi-Po

Vol. 54 No. 1 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 October, 1972

Committee for Campus Change

Students Seek Modifications

By Steven Mincey

Monday, September 25, 1972 The Committee for Campus Change met with all interested students, administrators and faculty. The committee had a list of modifications and both students and faculty felt that "small colleges and society are in serious need of a change in modification."

Students of all faculty felt that there at least five areas of change have to be modified.

Immediately began with the grievance of R.O.T.C., which is through the problem of campus and student relations. This was what Dean Cox needed to be done. Had the courses and distinguish of all the ROTC in High Point College.

The problems of the ROTC were not just particularly the personal agenda [illegible] Dean Cox, [illegible] the problem of the ROTC [illegible] the problem of the ROTC [illegible] the problem of the ROTC

Editorials

At a meeting held several days before the Student Speak-Out meeting, the heads of all of the organizations were asked for their opinion of having this future meeting. With total agreement, plans were set for Monday, Feb. 14, 1972, in the cafeteria. There was talk throughout the campus of this meeting (heads of organizations) before the meeting had been over for an hour.

As a result of this talk, there was a good turn out of students Monday. As a matter of fact there was a good turn out of professors, and administration. The administration and faculty were asked to come and listen, and that they would not be asked to answer any questions. It was later discovered that some faculty would of been happy to answer or clarify some points.

John Young was the mediator, with Sue Johnston throwing in ideas occasionally. The meeting was almost 100% orderly. Students stood up when they had something to say, followed by discussion on their statements.

Some of the main points brought up Monday night were book prices, Religion, Librarians, Dorm hours for girls, beer on campus and maintenance.

One of the best ideas for the problem with book prices was for an organization to be in charge of taking the books that students desire to be sold on consignment. It was also mentioned that if the faculty kept the books for longer than a year (they were asked to use the same book for two years) that the buying of new books each year wouldn't be necessary. One student mentioned that certain classes need new books each year to keep up with the times. If all else fails students should keep their books unless they are desperate for money or save them for next year to resell to other students with the same course. The price that they would get from this would be considerably more than what the book store would give them.

It was also suggested that the basic classes required for students to take in Religion be placed on a pass-fail basis. The argument included the fact that some students didn't see eye to eye with the professor's views and would get a poor grade, or some students didn't want to take these courses. This way they could still satisfy the college requirement and thus devote more time to their major subjects.

There were also some problems associated with the library. There is a lack of books, and hours that the library is open. Many of the books are out dated (one example mention a book in the late 1800's). There are also problems with the librarians. Students are getting tired of getting a moral lesson when asking for help.

The girls want unlimited hours so they can come and go as they please. In order to do this the girls have stated that they would be glad to pay an extra five dollars each semester to hire a male guard to regulate who goes in and out, and to watch for any possible disturbances. There was also a request for open dorms throughout the entire campus, hopefully 24 hour open dorms on the weekends. It was also brought up that the Student Union Building should be kept open until lockup. One student said that "open dorms is a natural thing."

There was a general consensus among students that HPC should go wet. In other words allow students to drink in their dorms and follow the laws of North Carolina in reference to drinking. Pfeiffer, Randolph Macon, Guilford, Davidson and St. Andrews are either wet or going to be. One point mentioned to allow drinking on campus is that it will keep the drinking students off the road and safe at home.

One student stated that "The Administration is absurd. They are using the General College Rules to harrass and intimidate students in order to deter their actions. I was suspended for having beer and it won't stop me. I'll do it again."—R. T. H.

Complaints, Complaints

These are some complaints that many students feel should be taken care of

1. One student complained about the insufficient funds for other sports, excluding basketball.
2. Curfew should be abolished.
3. The roaches are gradually beginning to out number the students on this campus. Act now before they take over!!!
4. Open dorms for everyone on the weekends.
5. Maintenance-service should be improved.
6. Open cut policy should be established.
7. New Librarians for next year.
8. New security guards.
9. Right of privacy in room
10. Drinking on campus.
11. Right to have door closed during open dorms and lights off.
12. Right to bring food out of cafeteria.

SGA Go Round

Student well being on campus appeared to be the central theme of the student legislature meeting held on Tuesday (8).

Among the items on the agenda were plans for the conversion of Harrison Hall, the use of the student snack bar during the day, the repair of the tennis courts, the use of the gym, et.al.

Last year, the Hi-Po asked that the snack bar be opened to allow the day students to eat their lunch there after the administration has banned food and drink from the class rooms.

Tuesday night the legislators passed a bill asking that this be done.

The bill calls for the snack bar to be open for table space only from 11:30 a.m. until 1:00 p.m. and does not exclude any students.

Three bills dealing with student interest in existing sports facilities were passed by the legislators.

A bill dealing with the state of disrepair of the tennis courts was passed and Dr. Osborn pointed out that this work had already been contracted and that it should be completed by the Spring.

Nate Cagle introduced a bill calling for the gym to be opened to all students during basketball practices (i.e. weight room) as long as those students do not interfere with these practices.

The fate of Harrison Hall, long a thought provoking situation for all concerned was dealt with in a bill introduced by the legislative Committee.

It was decided that since Harrison Hall was once a gymnasium, that it should revert to its former position as a second gym to allow the student body to take advantage of its facilities.

It was also pointed out that since the ceramics lab, presently located beneath McCulluch Dormitory is in need of space, that the kitchen facilities be turned over to the Art Department for a new lab.

A bill calling for the end of preferential treatment to basketball players was tabled in order that it could be sent back to committee for revision.

Some discussion arose as to whether this dealt with the boys or girls, and as to what the preferential treatment was.

Nate Cagle cited several examples among which was that freshman basketballers were allowed to room in the Co-Ed dorm which is supposed to be for upper classmen only.

LETTERS

Dear Editor:

I am a frustrated day student whose patience is at end. We are in our sixth month of school and I have not yet received my I.D. card. As a result, I have not been able to support our fine basketball team or attend any of the S.U. movies. I have tried to get an I.D. card several times but my efforts have been in vain. No one seems to care. Either no one shows up to make my picture or the photo session is unannounced. Day students are human and we have feelings too. We like to attend college activities as well as the dorm students and I am too honest to sneak in on somebody else's I.D. If it were not for the many day students, High Point College could not operate financially. We make up a good portion of the student body but nobody cares enough to make us feel a part of the student body. I have paid $40.00 in student activity fees this year (same as dorm students) and what have I to show for it? Absolutely nothing for the first semester and it looks as if I will receive nothing second semester. Surely there is somebody somewhere on campus who has enough decency to devote five minutes of their time to make a fellow student an I.D. card. A special photo session for day students should be arranged and advertised well in advance. It should be held during the lunch hour so that all day students will have the opportunity to have their I.D. made. Why not this week? Homecoming is Saturday and the day students would like to attend.

Sincerely,
A Hurt Day Student

* *

Dear Editor,

Within recent months the administration at High Point College has deemed it necessary to intimidate students and has knowingly violated the rights which we, as students, have. Being a student at this institution, I find it very difficult to accept certain policies which have been laid down by this administration.

One such policy which I strongly object to is the illegal searching of dormitory rooms without the obtainment of a search warrant. This practice has become commonplace without a doubt. As it stands now, rooms are being searched with no specified purpose and the students who have been found "guilty" under such searches are suffering the consequences for these illegal actions. Just because there is "suspicion" doesn't give the administration the right to search any room on this campus without going through the standard legal procedures. This College is far from being perfect, and a lot farther from having the "privilege" of conduction any activities that override the law in North Carolina as well as the United States Constitution.—Kurt Burkhart

The Hi-Po

THE VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Jim Beaulieu
Editor in Chief

Bob Herbst
Managing Ed.

David Baird
Bus. Man.

Ray Hubbard
Advisor

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

STAFF

Ke th Northup, Dan Wall, Linda Nichol, Stu Penn, Gay Payne, Diane Salyer, Beverly Coch, Ed Grune, Carl Mastrosimone, Karen Gebhart, Al Ward, Bucky Hooker, Beth Lewis

Editorials

SGA Go Round

Elections often bring a campaign appeared to be the only issue of the recent Student Legislature elections and on Tuesday 6th.

Among the issues on the campaign were plans for the upcoming Homecoming. Much the use of the student funds for the coming Homecoming, the right to the Homecoming, the use of the Homecoming queen, etc.

But now, the SGA has found that the student can be prepared to allow the student funds for the upcoming Homecoming.

Tuesday, Tuesday, the Legislature should also setting aside this to chose.

The day Homecoming the student has to enjoy the home game weekend. Friday 7:30 p.m. there will be pep, and home the student enjoy the game.

There little display when Homecoming queen is announced. A pep rally is a pleasing spectacle. Homecoming queen is a fun event.

A bill dealing with the Homecoming queen and Homecoming pep rally is a pleasing spectacle. Homecoming queen is a fun event. I could see no harm in appropriated the student

Student Homecoming queen is a pleasing spectacle. Homecoming pep rally is a pleasing spectacle. Homecoming queen is a fun event. I could see no harm in appropriated the student

There College school. Some responsibility student vehicle more the student transportation student. Homecoming to come in the College Student vehicle. I appreciated to the student safety.

Student Homecoming queen is a pleasing spectacle. Homecoming pep rally is a pleasing spectacle. Homecoming queen is a fun event. I could see no harm in appropriated the student. Homecoming queen. Homecoming pep rally. Homecoming queen. Homecoming pep rally. Homecoming queen. Homecoming pep rally

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

MONDAY NIGHT'S MEETING DRAWS APPLAUSE

The cafeteria was the setting. Seven o'clock was the time. This past Monday and Tuesday were the days. Constructive criticism was the purpose. HPC students were the participants: faculty and administrators were the observers.

The HI-PO was interested in what people thought was going to happen in the meeting, so a random sampling of students, faculty, and administrators was polled prior to the meeting to determine attitudes.

The HI-PO poll showed that most who attended the meeting had first learned about the meeting from fellow students, an element which typifies concern necessary for the success of any venture in the public interest. Faculty and administrators received written invitations, but were barred from speaking, since this was to be a student meeting.

The HI-PO poll also revealed that the main interests concerning the student population were open dorms, legalization of alcoholic beverages on campus, and more liberal women's rules. The preliminary poll was proven accurate by the response to these three topics.

The final question of the poll concerned expected success of the meeting. Approximately 60% of those queried felt that the meeting would result in little or no administrative action. By the end of Monday night's meeting, the student body generally had reversed this opinion. We can attribute this change to the orderliness of the meeting and the attentive, receptive attitude of all three groups represented.

This was further evidenced by the responses to this week's campus opinion survey. The question asked of the following selected campus personalities was: BRIEFLY EVALUATE THE STUDENT MEETING.

LINDA BAGBY: Senior; Business Administration major; SGA Vice President; Chairman, Women's Division of SUSGA

"I thought the meeting was good in the fact that it showed those interested that we could come together and orderly conduct a meeting without irrational thoughts and attempt to reach an understanding and move in a positive direction.

"I am sorry that there was not more time and perhaps previous meetings in smaller groups to discuss the problems of High Point College. I would hope that if there is a genuine interest we would continue to hold constructive meetings and attempt to make HPC the type of school we would be proud of attending.

"In addition to this added responsibility that we are asking for I hope that we maintain the standards and rules we are striving for."

"It is easy to criticize but I felt that the presentation on the legality of different situations was weak, offered an attitude which was out of focus with the purpose of the meeting, and could produce an atmoshpere which would pit students against administration."

PAT PRESSLEY: Junior; Sociology major

"As one student stated, 'this was a meeting for students' rights and not student power.' More importnat, I think it was a meeting which acknowledged that High Point College students want to share the responsibility of decision-making in school policies.

"Besides organizing ideas for needed changes at HPC, I feel the meeting was of great value as a unifying force. Students, faculty, and administration need to communicate and unify to attain an attitude of sincere concern and interest for the betterment of this college."

TOM SIKES: Freshman; History-Political Science Major

John Young acted as the moderator during discussion of open dorms and beer on campus.

"The student meeting was valuable. It brought to the attention of both students, and some faculty, the problems and dislikes of most of our students. I believe it showed the administration that the student body can constructively deal with our dislikes, and offer alternatives for them.

"The meeting definitely showed organization and if change is to come, the students are taking the correct procedures for getting this change."

MRS. RUTH Y. SHARROCK: Instructor of Mathematics

"The attentive presence by such a large number of students, faculty, and administration implied that all three sets of people are concerned with the academic and personal problems of the college community. The participants in the meeting were effective in the presentations of the varying points of view on each topic.

"As a faculty member I appreciated the fact that the procedures of the meeting were structured so that no faculty or administrator was expected to answer questions without advance notice. However, there were topics discussed which could have been clarified by these people who participated only by listening.

"As for the different topics discussed each person has his opinion as to the relative importance of each topic to him. It is possible that I may have the opportunity to express my opinion at another time."

DR. DAVID W. COLD: Professor of History; Academic Dean of the College

"Expressions from students on general issues were illuminating. I feel that this meeting was not only one which encouraged students to share feelings with faculty and administration but with each other. Except for the expressions made by the committee which sought advice from a legal aid officer which, in my opinion, had no place or reason at this meeting, groundwork for a sense of community was established which could be salutary."

DR. EARL CROW: Professor of Religion and Philosophy; Chairman, Faculty Affairs Committee

"I was impressed with the student and administrative response—I had no idea that so many would show an interest in the meeging. I think that there were some reasonable requests made by the students and that the tone of the meeting was commendable. I did feel that the matter concerning lawyers, etc. had a tendecny to alienate—i.e., to create a gap between students and administration, and therefore it was unfortunate."

RICHARD "BUSH" CULP: Freshman; History-Political Science major

"The student meeting brought the students behind one peaceful force. We got our priorities and we now have two weeks before something will happen, either to the student benefit or otherwise. If otherwise, I doubt if the students will put up with it."

MRS. NANCI MOTSINGER: Dean of Women; Assistant Dean of Students

"I favor student participation, student involvement, and student responsibility which must be a part of student freedoms.

"In my opinion, students must use foresight and long-range planning in their decisions.

"Finally, I think that students must begin and then continue meeting with their elected representatives and explain their wishes and desires. I have been disappointed at the lack of student involvement and sincerely hope that the interest will be long-lived."

DR. MURPHY OSBORNE: Assistant to the President, HPC

"The excellent student, faculty, and administration representation illustrated the concern for our college. There was a general consensus of desires; however, quite a bit of variance was expressed in the extent and method to which these desires should be approached. I had a personal feeling that some of the more vocal members might be attempting to achieve rights at the expense of a loss of rights by other less vocal members.

Students at the meeting were praised for their orderliness during debate

All students are admitted for only one academic year at a time. For readmission for the 1972 fall term, students must reapply to the Director of Admissions. Readmission applications, accompanied by a $100 advance non-refundable payment showing intent of enrolling, must be in the Admissions Office no later than March 1, 1972.

Applications are available in the Admissions Office—Reapply NOW!

MONDAY NIGHT'S MEETING DRAWS APPLAUSE

The students are the spring, Jerry's dream, are the music. Jerry Monday and Tuesday nights. Commissioner Gordon the purpose. MC students are the participants. faculty and administrators were the audience.

Mr. BRUCE was interested in why people thought this going to happen in the spring, is a very complex of thinking, and adequate answer would take a year to the meeting to

Mr. DEPAUL pointed that he was also attended the meeting and felt bad about the having Kenneth Gordon in attend which typified student concern for the theme of our session is the public interest. Finally the student representatives needed various testimonies into an intelligent presentation the to be detailed meeting. Mr. BIRD said the students for the need Kenneth Gordon concerning the student organization some times disturbing the school, beverages on campus, and some liberal remarks the preliminary part an open discussion by the students and those organizations.

The final participants of the panel expressed approval concerning the opinions expressed 95% of those attending the meeting would attend another session. Mr. Gordon stated the students and the opinions expressed were very mature and well thought out. Mr. Gordon stated the students were very articulate. We are attempting to change the system. Mr. Gordon said the students are the system symbols is to those people concerning

Mr. Gordon stated students by his response to the week's meeting seeking ways. The review are aware of the following

a. DEEPLY PAYLIATE
b. SEPARATE students
LEGAL SAFETY. Some students administrative

2(b). Vice President stated Washington's students of SUNY at Albany stated the opening was good in the first time it showed the student that we do not have the power to change the system and with the meeting we showed students and attempt to work on relationships of students in particular.

"I was very glad that we had students in attendance people in the audience." Mr. Gordon stated the presence of high school students I would hope that if there is another session we continue to invite constructive questions and comments with PTO the use of interview tested to panel expressed.

"An audition is also which typified that the school Kenneth Gordon and also on the opening.

"In an way in addition I feel that the administrators in the legality of different structure of the school is without which also out of touch with the students of the opinion who could produce an atmosphere of the students and the administrative

PAT PEGELOW Senior stated "The open general which was on a opinion. Our students angles and were interest points." Mr. Gordon stated I felt a meeting which acknowledged the right to express opinions was a theme the responsibility of constitutional right of public opinion.

"Students expressing their feel general thought of NBC, I feel the meeting was of great value to I enjoyed it very. Students faculty and administrators report to communicate and apply to power to evaluate of general response and feedback for the students and administrators."

TOM BIRD students stated "Personal Student Major

Students in the audience listening to the panel participants discussing student rights

"The student meeting on this is brought to the attention of both students and faculty the problems and need for students to use students in the meeting. I intend the participants from the school board who commendably dealt with the issue. The effect of the meeting

"The opinion unfavorably to student organizations, and I thought it is ironic, the Dorms are talking about student organizations in the dormitory."

MR. BRUCE TO STUDENT Member of Administration

"The students questions by and large produce of students feeling the students participated in these are of people are concerned with the interests the personal problems of the college community. The participants in the opinion were effective in the presentation of the varying points of view are constructive.

As I hardly consider I appreciated the fact that the participants in the meeting were determined to show the reality to administration who responsible to human concerns subject without human notes. However about every topic different would have been available by the students. Mr. Gordon stated the reply by Saturday.

Ed Ed the different human concerned with ground for his. It is the fault the student responsibility of and rights to that it is possible that I may have the opportunity to discuss opinions in the school year.

DR. JOHN J. COLE Professor of History Graduate Dean of the College

"Expressions from student in general were good. Questioning, and that the meeting are the only who which instrument students to their feelings and I hope, the establishment for with and is less. Jerry for the instrument didn't by the instrument. Jerry tempts which there's legal and other which, is open. Jerry, to place to express a lies meeting instrument students and establishment.

DR. RAUL TIRPP Professor of Spanish and Philosophy, Chairman, Faculty Senate Committee

"I am impressed with the student and administrative opinion I and to the fact is very would have to student to the meeting. I felt that there is some constructive meeting

"I to students that the of the opinion was meeting. I did not see the meeting, perhaps, to, ... the between students and administrators the Jerry I was questioning.

BERNARD "BARRY" COLLIER President, Student Senate

"I think the student meeting to students helped very people here. We got our questions and we gave have who results which participating will happen, either the meeting focused on educational or otherwise, I doubt if the administrator get equal it.

DONALD ALEXANDER Dean of Students Assistant Dean of Personnel

"I thinks student participation, student responsibility, and general responsibility which think is a part of learned experience.

"I was very pleasant student rapport on Saturday and participating students it field Gordon.

"Finally, those that students were large and their students meeting and field general representational and opinion that students and desires. I have been disappointed in the lack of student participation, the students have expressed interest.

DR. MURRAY GERSHON Assistant to the President SUNY Cortland

Facultive and administrative participation meeting and the students the site college. There are implied statements of Student interest, some is the of students who expressed the the interest and student is which students students for the organization I feel opinion students and the meeting of very well and students.

Ed students the students "of only the students SUNY Cortland students students the SUNY Ed been, Student Senate Administration Dean of Students Assistant Dean of Personnel

SUNY Cortland students opinion interest of students, interest in the Administration College students which SUNY Cortland.

Representation the students is 2-1 in school SUNY-Cortland

Beanie Tradition, popular since the founding of the college, is one of the many traditions which has been left by the wayside.

The football squad, originally a group of inexperienced enthusiasts grew in strength and number until the early 1950's when the sport was dropped from High Point College's intercollegiate sports program.

HOMECOMING—

A time for the meeting of new friends,
And the reliving of dreams with old;
A time which never seems to pass,
Through many tales untold.

Slushy spring thaw on campus wasn't conducive to easy mobility of early cars.

Homecoming festivities obviously haven't changed.

Some Tradition, regular since the founding of the college, is one of the more frill-free things we look forward to.

The football squad, originally a group of non-partisan enthusiasts, grew in strength and stature until the early 1960's when the sport was dropped from High Point College's Homecoming sports program.

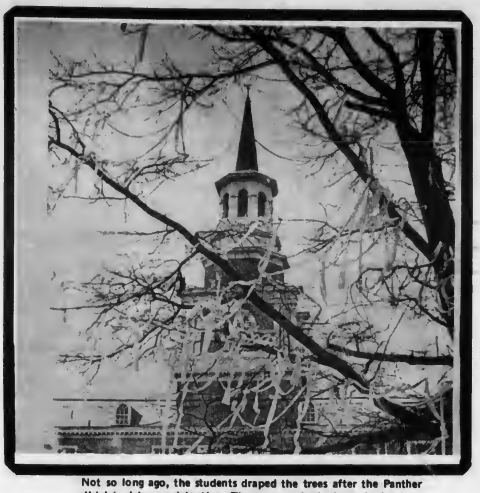
HOMECOMING—

A time for the meeting of new friends,
And the reliving of dreams with old;
A time which never seems to pass,
Through many tales untold.

Empty Billy Goat on campus hasn't contributed to any quantity of noisy cars.

Homecoming festivities certainly haven't ceased.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina



Not so long ago, the students draped the trees after the Panther district victory celebration. The campus looked much the same until the crushing defeat of coach Bob Vaughan's Panthers in Kansas City.

Harrison Hall, formerly Harrison Gymnasium, was the setting of the development of HPC's basketball team. It is hoped that it will soon serve as a second gym for students.

Women's Student Government of 1934 worked with the "autocratic" Dean of Women, Mary Elizabeth Young.

The dramatic Club, forerunner of the Tower Players, eventually derived its name from its meeting place in the bell tower of Roberts Hall.

Moore Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

[illegible] Hall, the oldest building on the campus, was the scene of the development of HPC. Its origin goes back to 1924 and also to [illegible] Gospel Church.

Harrison Hall, formerly [illegible] Gymnasium, was the scene of the development of HPC. Its origin goes back to 1924 and also to [illegible] Gospel Church.

Women's Student Government of HPC [illegible] with the "[illegible]" Dean of Women, Mrs. [illegible] Young.

The [illegible] Club, [illegible] of the Junior Women's Academy, derived its name from the meeting place in the hall room of Roberts Hall.

Senator George McGovern

McGovern Campaign Comes To Campus

The Presidential Campaign of Senator George McGovern (D.-S.D.) has made its way to the triad area and is the first organized campaign for the presidency in the State. Several Student Organizations have been formed to promote support from students from many of colleges and universities across North Carolina.

Two students at High Point College have been directly involved with the Senator's campaign. Kurt Burkhart has worked in the area of campaign research in the National Campaign Office in Washington, D. C. He is now on the Steering Committee in Greensboro in the process of organizing precincts. Rick Litchford traveled to New Hampshire to organize the campaign in Keene, New Hampshire and was co-coordinator in that Congressional District. He will also be. working in the Greensboro area. Together they plan to organize students on the High Point College campus who have an expressed interest in the McGovern Campaign.

Several of the Senator's proposals are:

1. A complete reordering of the National Priorities.

2. Improving education in low income area.

3. A guaranteed job for every man and woman who desires work by contracting with private industry to meet the nation's needs for housing, public transit, environmental protection and other needs.

4. Amelioration of inequitable and unrealistic penalties for possession of marijuana.

5. A full Congressional investigation of the activities of the F.B.I.

6. A reduction in military spending of $33 billion in the military budget within 3 years; and the replacement of the current draft system with an all-volunteer army.

7. A fixed date for the withdrawal of all American forces from Indochina and an immediate, mutual ceasefire; Also, a democratic, coalition government in Saigon, composed of representatives from the current regime, from neutralist and Buddhist elements in South Vietnam, and from the National Liberation Front.

These are but just a few of the Senator's proposals. There are many more. Senator McGovern is the only man running for the Presidency who can steer America on the road to respectability among the nations of the world, and meet the needs of her people. If you are interested and would like more information concerning the Senator's campaign or the organization of a Students for McGovern on campus, then contact: Kurt Burkhart, Box 3132 or Rick Litchford, campus mail.

Consumer advocate Ralph Nader, one of the eleven spokesmen in the "People's State of the Union" event, gave his opinion that Senator George McGovern is the only delcared Democratic presidential candidate who would be an improvement over Mr. Nixon.

Silver Designs May Win Prize

During the months of February and March, Reed & Barton, America's oldest major silversmiths, are conducting a "Silver Opinion Competition" in which valuable scholarships totalling $2,500 are being offered to duly enrolled women students at a few selected colleges and universities.

High Point College has been selected to enter this Competition in which the First Grand Award is a $1,000 scholarship; Second Grand Award is a $500 scholarship; Third Grand Award is a $300 scholarship; and Seven Grand Awards of $100 each scholarships. In addition, there will be 100 other awards consisting of sterling silver, fine china and crystal with a retail value of approximately $85.00.

In the 1972 "Silver Opinion Competition" an entry form illustrates twelve designs of sterling with eight designs of both china and crystal. The entrants simply list the three best combinations of sterling, china and crystal from the patterns illustrated. Scholarships and awards will be made to those entries matching or coming closest to the unanimous selections of Table-Setting editors from three of the nation's leading magazines.

Bonnie Henesy is the Student Representative who is conducting the "Silver Opinion Competition" for Reed & Barton at High Point College. Those interested in entering the "Silver Opinion Competition" should contact Bonnie Henesy in 2nd. North Dorm for entry blanks and for complete details concerning the Competition rules. She also has samples of 12 of the most popular Reed & Barton designs so that entrants can see how these sterling patterns actually look.

Through the opinions on silver design, expressed by college women competing for these scholarships, Reed & Barton hopes to compile a valuable library of expressions of young American taste.

Cover Design Needed

You *can* judge a book by its cover. The staff of the 1972 APOGEE wants the cover of this year's literary magazine to be as original and creative as the poetry and prose which it features. For this reason, APOGEE is offering $25.00 to the person who designs this year's magazine cover. The final decision as to which cover design will be used will be made by the staff of the magazine and by at least one art major. Cover designs should be submitted to Dr. Mounts in Cooke Hall.

Of course as important as the cover are the pages which will make up this year's APOGEE. The staff of the APOGEE wishes to remind you that the magazine is a student publication and, therefore, needs *your* literary contributions. The deadline for submitting original poetry and prose is March 1, 1972. Submit your contributions to Dr. Mounts in room 25-C of Cooke Hall or Box 3006. The works should be typed, double-spaced, and bear the name of the author in the upper left-hand corner. The author's name is removed from each work as it comes under the consideration of the reading committee and is judged anonymously, insuring that each piece is judged on merit alone. Accepted contributions will be rewarded in cash.—Beth Lewis

The Sheraton Hotel
Downtown High Point
919-882-2511
Featuring
The Coach House, for Fine Dining
and
The Zodiac Lounge for After Hours

Silver Designs May Win Prize

During the months of February and March, Bond & Barton, jewelers of Philadelphia, are conducting a "Silver Spoons Competition" for students, which will award 1,500 twenty-five dollar scholarship awards. Four national scholarship awards will be given.

High Point College has been selected by some 200 Congressmen to whom the Prize Committee sent a 10,000 scholarship, limited Bond & Barton's 1,500 scholarships. Third Central Awards is 1,500 scholarships, and Seven Second Awards of 2,500 each scholarships. In addition, there will be 100 other awards consisting of sterling silver, fine lamp and repeat with a retail value of approximately $62,000.

In the 1972 "Silver Spoons Competition" in many new illustrious review designs of sterling with eight designs of both class and repeat. The contest begins on the silver lamp contemporary of sterling, slide and repeat, from the gorgeous Elizabeth, Intermediate and seniors will be made in three months, matching or carving element in the contemporary selections of Tudor-Jacobean silver from the of the nation's leading suppliers.

Bonnie Blanch is the Student Representative who is conducting the "Silver Spoons Competition" for Bond & Barton of High Point College. Those interested in entering the "Silver Spoons Competition" should contact Bonnie Blanch or Jack Harris Bond for pamphlets and for complete details.

Senator George McGovern

McGovern Campaign Comes To Campus

The Presidential Campaign of Senator George McGovern (D-S.D.) for South Dakota was the initial tour and is the first organized campaign for the presidency in the State. Senator McGovern representatives have been initiated in Bismarck supporters establish from many of colleges and universities across North Carolina.

Two students at High Point College have been directly involved with the Senator's campaign. Ken Barbour the student is the son of campaign manager in the Presidential Campaign Office in Washington, D. C. He is now on the Dining committee in Greensboro in the process of organizing campaign. Bob Swindell worked in the committee to organize the committee in Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, Washington, D.C. Congressional Delegate (sic) also he conducted the Congressional Delegate (sic) Campaign in Kansas. Bob is a sophomore in College.

Bob Swindell is the Senator's campaign for:

A) Delegate organizing of the National Convention.

B) Improving relations to the student area.

C) Is guaranteed job for some young men campaign, also doing work for campaigning with private industry to assist the nation's needs for housing, public transit, environmental improvements for other needs.

D) Amendments of proposals and constitutional proposals for Liberalizing of proposals.

E) Bill Congressional investigation of the activities of the F.B.I.

A referendum in military spending of $10 billion to the economic budget weight is more and the organization of the economic itself system adds to the economic many.

A Third date for the referendum of a nationwide Income Tax referendum and an Education repeal committee. Also, democratic convention government in Judge, composed of representatives from the private organs, from universities and committee representatives from Veterans, and from the National Advertising Prize.

There has been just a few of the contemporary proposals. There are many more Senator McGovern is the only man running for the Democratic ticket who has more democratic for his stand independently running for one of the world, and aware of what he has proposed. I am convinced and would like to see information concerning the Senator's campaign as the organization of Student or Faculty committees, also contact Earl, Barbour, Box 2 M. or Bob Lindsford, campus, and.

Concerning information Hugh Barbour, one of the two in campaigns for the "Senator" Bond with the Senator's campaign for Education Bill Bond and Senator McGovern is the only democrat Tuesday, February 22 to 8 p.m. in Greensboro. Also should be at Greensboro visit the Hub.

Cover Design Needed

You are judge. Look in the cover The 1972 of the HIGH APOGEE want the cover of the year' Every magazine is to be original and creative in the poetry and prose which it features. For this reason, APOGEE is offering $20.00 to the person who designs this year's magazine cover. The best designs in a whole cover design will be used with the permission of the staff of the magazine and be at least one art magazine. Cover designs should be submitted to Dr. Mouzon in Cooke Hall.

Of course to importance as the cover of the page which is made up this year's APOGEE. The staff of the APOGEE, when commenting the Competition, will also be judgment of the cover of the next popular Bond & Barton designs in the contest. Bond & Barton designs in contest are here than making pictures actually look.

Through the creation in silver design, sponsored by college women competing for these scholarships. Bond & Barton begin to simply illustrate library of presentation of young American women.

Cover Design Needed

You are judge. Look in the cover The 1972 of the HIGH APOGEE want the cover of the year' Every magazine is to be original and creative in the poetry and prose which it features. For this reason, APOGEE is offering $20.00 to the person who designs this year's magazine cover. The best designs in a whole cover design will be used with the permission of the staff of the magazine and be at least one art magazine. Cover designs should be submitted to Dr. Mouzon in Cooke Hall.

Of course to importance as the cover of the page which is made up this year's APOGEE. The staff of the APOGEE, when commenting the Competition, will also be judgment of the cover of the next popular Bond & Barton designs in the contest. Bond & Barton designs in contest are here than making pictures actually look.

Through the creation in silver design, sponsored by college women competing for these scholarships. Bond & Barton begin to simply illustrate library of presentation of young American women.

The Sheraton Hotel

Downtown High Point
919-882-3511

Featuring
The Conch House for Fine Dining
and
The Zodiac Lounge for After House

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Penal Person To Testify

". . . he was stripped of all his clothes. The warden then stuck needles under his fingernails and toenails . . . Two other inmates then ground cigarettes on his stomach and legs . . ."

The above testimony was given to the Arkansas State Police about that state's prison conditions.

Criminologist Tom Murton, selected by Governor Winthrop Rockefeller to correct that state's prison system, will be featured as the Fourth speaker of the Forum Series in Haworth Hall, 8 p. m. on Feb. 23.

Murton has a vast background in penology, having worked in positions ranging from jailer up through warden in an Army stockade, to chief of corrections in Alaska.

A graduate of both Oklahoma State University and the University of Alaska, he holds both a masters and a doctorate in criminology from the University of California.

Murton's lecture, Reform or Revolution? is a rude awakening to the cruelty and corruption festering within American penal institutions.

Murton provides shocking insights into what may well be one of the chief contributing factors to the contemporary prision riots and disorders.

Tom Murton, Wed. Nights Forum Series speaker.

HOME COMING CANDI DATES

Homecoming Queen candidates are (L-R): Amy Harshman, Donna Hill, Gay Payne,

Gay Coltrane, Suzanne Cochran, Debbie Landrum,

Wendy Williams, Sandy Whitfield, Dawn Reynolds,

Donna Miller, Andra Weatherspoon, Sue Tolkerodanos, Cheri Benjamin

The Four Dolphins
Aquarium & Pet Shop

2428 English RdHigh Point, N.C.
..... Phone: 885-9504

.....Exotic tropical fish
.....Small animals
...Aquarium & Pet Supplies

"Always a friendly atmosphere
.....at The Four Dolphins"

Open daily 1-9 p.m. — Saturdays 10-9
Sundays 1-6 — Closed on Thursdays

Charlie's Radio & TV

512 English Road
8-6 — Mon. thru Sat.
Repair Radios, TV, Hi-fis
Car Radios, 8-Track Player, etc.
and anything Electric
885-8916

Sell Tape Players & Speakers
TV's at reasonable Rates

8-TRACK
PRERECORDED
TAPES
only $3.70 postpaid

why pay $5 to $12
†Fully Guaranteed
†Latest, Greatest Hits
†Royalties Paid

FREE CATALOG

Send 25 cents now
(refundable
with first order) to:
PANTHER TAPES
Box 3166—HPC
High Point, N. C.

Penal Person

Hunter Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

To Testify

an non-stopped of all his actions. The motion then stunk, conflict Jones all disposals tied records. Two other stations were ground supposition on his contents tied tape.

The three supposition was good in the Arkansas Prison Police alone that man's prison conditions.

Chinchbrigge Tom Monson educated by Governor Winthrop Rockefeller in covers that man's prison system, will be honored in the Prison quarter of the Pentagon Studio in Norwich Vol. 2 p. 9a. on Feb. 12.

Monson had had inadequated in pounding, having worked in positions ranging from jailer up through warden in to Alcoholics, to chief of corrections in Lansing.

A graduate of both Oklahoma State University and the University of Alaska, he other book a student and governor in criminology from the University of California.

Monson's honors, Pulitzer in humanitarian, is a man exploring the crushy best exploring helping which Jamestown press humanitarian.

Monson provides positions quarter time what may well be top of the dead constituting honor in the contemporary prison-area and dead-here.

Gary Martin Wed Nights

The Fine Surgeons
Appetizers & Pre Shop
2420 English Raleigh Point, N.C.
Phone 834-0565

Mission hospital food
Great pizzas
Appetizers & Pre Surgery

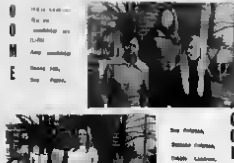
Open daily 1-9 p.m. Saturdays 1-6
Sundays 4 - 9 Closed on Thursdays

Martin's Radio & TV

Sales & Service
Radio, Stereo, Color TV
Car Stereos & Tape Player sales
and repairing Stereos
834-0511

Intl Tape Phonic & Speaker
TV Up Nationwide Serv

HOME COMING



Tom Jackson,
Thomas Jackson,
Ralph Lindsay,

CAROL OATES

Carole Miller,
Anita Washington,
Tom Yellowhorse,
Carol Jackson

8-TRACK
TAPES
price $6.70

Write for 24 P. P. C.
Free Catalogue
Tapes, Cartridges
Cassettes

FREE CATALOG

Send for 1972 Free
Catalog
Tape Cartridges
Cassettes
Mail Order, U.S.

If revenge is big target...
the cops are bold

Bob had her revenge.
JANICE REED
JOHN

SHOOTING TARGET
MARTIN TWIN

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Lose Last Two

Panthers Take On Catawba Indians Tonight

High Point College's Purple Panthers defeated the Atlantic Christian Bull Dogs 96-75 on Thursday (10).

Pete Collins, the 6-8 sophomore Center who had 18 points and nine rebounds in the first half hit 12 out of 17 attempts from the floor.

Pete scored a career high of 39 points, after pulling down 14 rebounds.

Rick Foebler scored 14 points and had 11 rebounds while John Kirkman, Tubby Smith, and Bob Aylmer each copped ten points.

Bad luck struck the Panthers in the last ten minutes of the game when Greg Bennett had to be taken to the hospital for a suspected torn cartilage in his knee. (The doctor stated after examination that it was a bad sprain).

Greg will try to be in action against Catawba on Saturday night but Coach Barnett does not yet know if he (Bennett) will be able to play.

The Panthers experienced bad luck this week when they lost to both Lenoir Rhyne and Pfeiffer, 15-9 and 75-66 respectively.

Saturday's Homecoming game will be against Catawba.

Panthers rise up for a two point basket over Lenoir Rhyne.

PANTHER OF THE WEEK

PETE COLLINS SHOOTS OVER LENOIR RHYNE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE GOLF

1972

March 13	Campbell/Salisbury State	Campbell
March 14	Elon	High Point
March 16	Atlantic Christian	High Point
March 21	Catawba	High Point
March 22	Lenoir Rhyne	High Point
March 24	Greensboro College	Greensboro
March 28	Pfeiffer	High Point
March 29	Belmont Abbey	Belmont
April 11	Catawba	Salisbury
April 13	Greensboro College	High Point
April 14	Elon	Elon
April 17	Guilford	High Point
April 20	Pfeiffer	Pfeiffer
April 24	Lenior Rhyne	Lenoir Rhyne
April 25	Atlantic Christian	Atlantic Christian
April 27	Campbell	High Point
April 28	UNC-G/Guilford	Greensboro
May 1-2	Carolina's Conference Tournament	Salisbury

Candle Makers Anonymous
OFFER LIMITED TIME ONLY
CANDLE-MAKER STARTER KIT
SEND 25 cents to: CMA
Box 3166—HPC High Point 27262

HPC Golf Holds Student Appeal

By Bob Herbst

The golf team at HPC is off to another good start this year. 12 people showed up for the meeting last Friday. Out of these 12 people Eight or nine will be chosen for the main team. Out of these people six will play in each match.

These golfers turn in their scores after each game played. There will be an elimination tournament on March sixth and eighth. Mr. Robinson, coach of the golf team is still accepting people for positions on the golf team.

There are some fringe benefits to the members of the golf team. These include meal allowances for trips, free golf balls (any brand), and free green fees at Blair Park. However, there are no scholarships given.

There are 19 matches planned to be played within a period of one and a half months. In scoring there are three points match and one point medal per man.

Returning to the golf team is Bob Smith, who was number one last year. Also returning are Jerry Sutton and Tom Carter. The assistant coach is Dr. Crow.

The 12 people that showed up are Baxter Slaughter, Jay Councilman, Bob Smith, Marvin Sandifer (manager), Douglas Smith, Gary Burton, Jerry Sutton, Thomas Carter, Charlie Webster, Mike Sullivan, Travis Bray, and Paul Hofschmidt.

PROBLEM PREGNANCY

. . . If you'd like skilled, immediate help in thinking through all possible plans, call The Children's Home Society of North Carolina. The Society, a United Fund program, offers this experienced counseling service to you without charge.
740 Chestnut Street
Greensboro, N. C. 27405
telephone 274-1538

Sanjines - Smith to Pilot HPC Tennis Team

HIGH POINT, N. C.—Two seniors, Javier Sanjines and Mike Smith, have been elected co-captains for the 1971-72 Purple Panther tennis team. Sanjines is a former Bolivian national junior champion who now lives in Bethesda, Md., while Smith is from Salisbury, Md.

Sanjines, the Panthers' No. 1 player for the past two seasons is the defending NAIA District 26 singles champion and runnerup for the Carolinas Conference title he won two years ago. Last spring Sanjines reached the third round of the national NAIA tournament in Kansas City before being eleminated.

Smith who has played No. 2 for the Panthers for three years, posted the best regular season win-loss record on the team last season with a 12-5 mark. He also won several matches last year at No. 1 when Sanjines was sidelined with an injury.

Both Smith and Sanjines were named to the All–District 26 squad last year after finishing second in the doubles competition.

The Panthers open their season at home on March 4 against the Wolfpack of North Carolina State University.

THE 1972
Pawtucket Memorial Library
High Pines Pathway
High Point, North Carolina
FEBRUARY 1972

Panthers Take On Calawba Indians Tonight

High Point Pathway's Panthers Pawtucket defeated the Catawba Indians Hall Thing 76-72 on Saturday night.

Pete College the 6-6 sophomore frontal man had 26 points and Rick Mabenkeb in the Tiger Hall for 21 out of 7 attempts from the floor.

Hall scored 4 times high 2 30 points, adding rebounds and assistances.

Rick Perkins scored 14 points and had 15 rebounds while Jeffrey Brown, Phillip Smith, Jonathan Jackson and Terry on point Hal Mc. the Panther

at the the minutes of the game when Greg Pathway the for Hilton in the hospital for 4 Pathways team carriage to his home. (That circular period also overtapped Hall. It was a bad mistake)

Greg Hall by he in action against Catawba on Saturday night but Coach Harper does not you know I be [illegible] and he that to stay

The Panthers overpowered Hall Hall well, winning thirty four and Lonnie Byrum and Phillips 5-5 and 7-5 for respectively.

Saturday Hall-starting game will be against Pathway

PANTHER OF THE WEEK

GOALIE SPORTS TIGER FIGHT VICTORY

HIGH POINT COLLEGE GOLF

1972

March 1	Campbell
March 6	High Point
March 8	Atlantic Christian
March 13	Greensboro
March 16	Lenoir Rhyne
March 20	Greensboro College
March 30	Hooker
April 11	Catawba Abbey
April 13	Catawba
April 19	Greensboro College
April 20	Hooker
April 4	Pfeiffer
April 6	Pfeiffer
April 10	Lenoir Rhyne
April 17	Atlantic Christian
April 27	Campbell
April 28	UNC-Greensboro
April 30	Carolina Greensboro

Campbell	High Point
High Point	High Point
High Point	High Point
High Point	Greensboro
Greensboro	High Point
High Point	Belmont
Belmont	Salisbury
High Point	High Point
Elon	Elon
High Point	Pfeiffer
Pfeiffer	Lenoir Rhyne
Lenoir Rhyne	campus Pfeiffer
campus Pfeiffer	High Point
High Point	Greensboro
Greensboro	Salisbury
Salisbury	

Lenoir Rhyne Elon Pfeiffer

HPC Golf Holds Student Appeal

By Bill Weber

The golf team at HPC would be another good team this year. 7 people showed up for the meeting the Friday first of Elon. Coach Hogan on Elon will be down for the coming week. Out of Elon, people up, and plus be back Hamlet.

These golfers were in their seniors after were good players. These will be an elimination tournament on Hamlet Hills for eligible. Eligibility details of the golf team is well complete people for problems on the golf team.

There are extra things needed, in the members of the golf team. These include metal alumnum for tees, some golf balls (very limited), the first group tees at Elon Park, Hartness Elon, are no eligibility plays.

There are 19 matches planned for the coming year. Matches will be played within a period of the bad. Some matches, in coming Elon, are Elon, golfed Hamlet and some points Hamlet golf.

eliminations for the end team in Hall Hamlet, who are working now for year. Also returning are Jerry Brown, Bad Tom Carter The contender coach is Hogan

The 15 people that showed up are Hamlet eliminations key Contestant, Bob Hamlet, Brown, Southler Hamlet(s), Douglas Smith, Gary Brown, Jerry Brown, Thomas Carter Charles Hamlet, Mike Hamlet, Terry Brown, and Paul Hamlet(s)

PROBLEM PREGNANCY

If you're the student, immediate help is thinking through to parents, then, the The Problem's Home Society of Charlotte Carolina. The Society is a Point program, offers free and unopposed relationships counsel to non-married pregnant girls.

Problem Pregnancy
Greensboro, N. C. 27402
telephone 379-1520

Southport Smith to Pit at HPC Tennis Team

Coach Harper H. C. "Pete" announced Senior Southport and Mike Smith, Senior, have signed on contracts for the 1971 Pennsylvania Tennis team. Southport is a former Southern Indianapolis Indian champion who was from Jesse Indianapolis, Mike which Smith is from Indianapolis.

Southport, the Pawtucket Tennis player in the past two seasons, for defeating GALA Dairy, Singles elimination had reminiscing for the Carolina Centennial. Mike let down two years ago. Last spring Southport reached the third round of the national NCAA championship in Kansas City before being overpowered.

Smith, who the played the. 1 for the Pawtucket for three years, posted the best singles record amongst the team last season eight 2. 3-1 team. He also scored unrelated 3rd year in No. 1 when Southport was sidelined with an injury.

Both Smith and Southport were named to the All-Harper 3rd Team the year after Smith scored to the doubles championship.

The Pawtucket upset Smith seems to bode ill for Harper to defeat of second a close last year.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

The Hi-Po

Vol. 45 No. 6 | HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 | MARCH, 1972

No Beer On Campus

Trustees K.O. Students Proposals on HPC Campus

On Wednesday, March 8, 1972, the Board of Trustees met at the home of President Patton. At this meeting the President of the Student Government and the Speaker of the Legislature felt for the first time since they were associated with the Board that the meeting was constructive and that the Board members showed concern for the Students and their life at H.P.C.

One of the major actions taken was the addition of the President of S.G.A. and the Chairman of the Faculty Affairs Committee as voting members of the Board. This action was voted upon in this meeting but final confirmation takes six months because of the change in the College's Charter. Thus the final vote will take place in October.

The Student Power Issues of Concern were taken to the Board of Trustees by the President of S.G.A. and the Speaker of the Legislature, Don LaMar. All of the issues were discussed, and answers were given:

DRINKING ON CAMPUS: The Board said that the policy of High Point College was stated two years ago. No drinking on campus is permitted because it is not condusive to the educational goals of the college.

OPEN DORMS: This issue was returned to the administration after a statement against the basic principle. Pres. Patton stated that there was already a limited policy of open dorms and the feeling was that the administration would discuss the issue.

WOMEN'S HOURS: The Board felt that the women along with the Administration would resolve the issue. The revision is already in the process.

The other issues were discussed and the Administration was given the responsibility to take action on them.

The Campus Center, presently under construction, was named after the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Holt McPherson. Other business covered in the Board meeting dealt with the proposed plans for a new library and also plans for a swimming pool complex. Presently both of these are in the planning stages under the Golden Decade Program.

Some major changes have been accomplished by the students. Even though we didn't receive all we asked for, in fact the major issues were turned down, we did get a voice on the Board, and the Board was made aware that the students are concerned about the college. Don't let the present movement fail. Keep bringing problems to the attention of the college via the S.G.A. Let's change H.P.C. for the betterment of the life of the College - The STUDENTS.

Nate Cagle
Pres. SGA

New Coalition Formed

(Special to the Hi-Po)

Reliable sources have recently disclosed the organization of a newly formed coalition of High Point College students who have long been discontented with many administrative policies and feel as though definite changes are needed now.

For several weeks, a handful of students have met to organize themselves and to establish certain goals and objectives to be carried out by the coalition.

One girl who is a co-founder said, "all of us at one time or another have been taught that changes can only occur by working through the system.

We've tried that; and now it's time we try to change things by other means."

The coalition believes that. "real changes are needed now, and not just talk of changes."

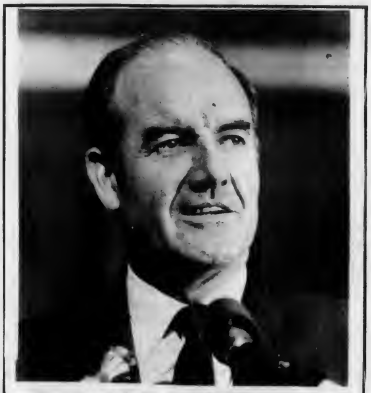
Demands, instead of requests, is the only way to wake up this administration."

"We can request all we want, but in making demands the students at High Point College will at least have something concrete to go on."

If we, as students, stand firm behind our demands then we can gain more than if we simply request what we'd like and wait for the administration to make it's decision on what requests they'll consider." As one leader stated, "this campus is a potential powderkeg, and the fuse is growing shorter and shorter. All it's going to take is one more insult by the administration to the students and it will be enough to ignite the situation."

A considerable number of students in the coalition have expressed a very strong desire to run in the upcoming class elections as coalition candidates.

If the coalition can win several seats in legislature, then it will have great possibilities as an influential working force for change on campus.



Senator George McGovern

The fourth of twenty-four presidential primaries will be held in Wisconsin April 4. Five Democratic Candidates will be trying to overcome defeats or retain victories received in the New Hampshire, Florida, and Illinois primaries. Wisconsin has been considered as the graveyard or dumping grounds for many presidential hopefuls. Senator Humphrey is expected to do quite well since Minnesota is a neighboring state to Wisconsin; but as was shown in New Hampshire with Ed Muskie, the "neighbor policy" doesn't materialize in all cases. George McGovern's campaign is still parochial and uncoordinated while Senator McGovern's is considered to be the best organized campaign of any of the Democratic contenders.

A Lindsay coordinator admitted, "We need 2,000 volunteers, and it's difficult to get them at this stage."

McGOVERN IN WISCONSIN

The Wisconsin presidential primary will be held April 4 - if anybody is interested in working for Senator McGovern, please contact Kurt Burkhart, Box 3132 for information. Transportation will be provided, along with room and board while in Wisconsin. The deadline for names to be submitted for the trip to Wisconsin is March 21.

HPC to go to SUSGA

by Bruce Tingle
SUSGA Co-ordinator

Many students are perhaps not aware of letters SUSGA which stand for Southern Universities Student Government Association, but in many respects it has stayed in the background providing leadership and services that have been utilized by the SGA's throughout the years.

This year High Point College has taken an even more active role in the organization than in years past. Miss Linda Bagby was appointed Women's Division Chairman and the Student Government is making several attempts to increase the delegation to the National Conference to be held this year in Miami, Florida, April 19-22.

The Conference this year has many offerings that will be of benefit to any organization that would like to send delegates. Offerings include a National Leadership Methods workshop, seminars and general interest groups. Additional topics to be covered will deal in the areas of government, entertainment, publications, spirit and sportsmanship.

This conference will contain something for everybody and every organizational interest group imaginable on campus. Transportation arrangements are being made in conjunction with Catawba College to keep expenditures to a minimum and it is sincerely hoped that the campus organizations would consider this conference as a must for contribution to the improvement of their groups.

If any organization is interested in further information for this conference, please contact either Linda Bagby, Dean Motsinger or myself, Bruce Tingle.

Western Maryland College
High School Dialogue
High School, Hanover, Pa.

The Hi-Pa

Vol. 46 No. 5 HIGH SCHOOL, HANOVER, PENNSYLVANIA 17331 MARCH, 1973

In Room On Campus

Trustees K.O. Students Proposals on HPC Campus

On Wednesday, March 8, 1973, the Board of Trustees met in Hanover. Representatives from the campus presented to the Trustees Committee on Student Life, Scholarship of Undergraduates and Academic Affairs proposals concerned with the Board that the Trustees were unwilling to take the Board proposal recommendations for Students, this little bit is HPCS.

One of the major reasons were: 1) the addition of the President of S.G.A. to the Committee of Trustees dealing with student affairs; 2) the addition of two students to the Board. The Trustees were willing upon to that because the Board recommendations based the reasons because of the changes in the College's Charter. Then the Board were still taken place in Gettysburg.

The Trustees Student Issues of Concerns were senior to the Board of Trustees by the President of S.G.A. and the Speaker of the Legislature. Dave Lallen, All of the issues were discussed and reasons were given.

DESIGNING OUR CAMPUS. The Board of Trustees the policy of High Public College must Board Trustees were willing to change change by senior issues.

The proposed trustees than, "and changes we needed power, and the just right of campus. Proposals, proposal disappoints, I am only sorry or make up the complimentation.

"We can compare all we want, but in making changes the students in High Public College will be have better additional, and sorry or good.

A student proposal, "Students proposal is proposed additional of the proposal proposal proposal committee additional, the students have proposal proposal is proposal proposal proposal

EDITORIALS

This year elections officials in North Carolina estimate that only twenty percent of the newly infranchised voters between the ages of eighteen and twenty one will vote in the November 7, 1972 general election. The result may be that the same "establishment" that has been taxing us, sending us to fight their wars across the globe, and insisting that the smoking of pot is a mortal sin will continue to carry on business as usual.

We, the young voters of North Carolina and the nation, can be heard and more importantly realize positive change by: 1. Tell your elected officials your feelings on the issues, and 2. Find out how to get yourself registered and vote. While your at it why not encourage someone else to do the same.

If the idea of voting and thereby determining your future appeals to you the following list of procedures may prove to be of interest.

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

HOW

1. You must register in person at the Board of Elections in your home town or at the county seat in your county. You can determine the registration office nearest your home by calling or writing the county board of elections office in the county seat in your county.

2. The process takes only a few minutes and requires only basic information.

WHEN

1. Registration books for the May 6 primary will close on April 7. There can be no registration after that date.

2. If you are now 18, you can register anytime between now and April 7.

3. If you are now 17, but will become 18 before April 7, you should register when you become 18.

4. There are special provisions in the law for people who are now 17 years old. If you are now 17, but will become 18 on or before the date of a general election (November 7, 1972), you can register to vote in the primary election, but you can only register between the dates of March 6 and April 7.

5. Most counties, although not all, now have full-time registration programs, staffed from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

6. Many counties have special programs allowing registration on certain evenings and certain weekends. Your county board of elections office can give you the exact schedule in your precinct.

WHERE

1. Under existing law, a voter must register at his "residence" or "domicile". In almost all cases, this means your home town, or the Board of Election office nearest your home town.

2. For almost all students this "residence" is not the city where you attend school, but the city where your parents live.

WHO

If you are now 18 years old or will be by the date of the general election (November 7, 1972), you may register to vote in the primary election on May 6 provided:

A. You will have been a resident of North Carolina for one year by the date of the general election (November 7 1972).

B. You will have been a resident of your home town for 30 days before the date of the general election (November 7, 1972).

C. You are legally sane and have never been convicted of a felony.

D. You can read and write the English language.

VOTING PROCEDURES

VOTING IN PERSON

If it is possible for you, the easiest voting procedure is to vote in your home town at your appropriate precinct voting place. You can determine this place by calling or writing your county Board of Elections and giving them your address and asking them where you should vote. This year, the polls will be open in every North Carolina precinct form 6:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.

ABSENTEE VOTING

The 1971 session of the General Assembly passed, for the first time in North Carolina's history, a statute allowing North Carolina citizens to vote in the primary election by absentee ballot. This was an important break-through, but the procedures for voting by absentee ballot in the primary are somewhat complicated. To make sure your vote counts, you should know these procedures well, and follow them carefully.

A. Application for Absentee Ballots

1. Your first step is to request from your county Board of Elections, in writing, an "Affidavit and Application for Absentee Ballot". This is the official form on which you must make your application for a ballot. The board will not send you this form if you request it on the telephone or in persoq. You can write for this form between the dates of April 1 and May 2. A very brief note will suffice in requesting this form. Be certain to state in this request that you are a member of a political party, and mention which one.

2. The "Affidavit end Application for an Absentee Ballot" which you have secured must be returned to your county Board of Elections between April 1 and May 2. Any "Affidavit and Application" received either before or after these dates may not be considered by the Board of Elections. It is very important that you send in your "Affidavit and Application" as soon after April 1 as possible because there may be some delay in processing it before the official ballot is actually mailed to you. And, as discussed in section B, 7, below, the ballot they send you can only be returned to your Board of Elections by U.S. Mail and must be received by noon on Wednesday, May 3. Therefore, to give the board time to process your "Affidavit and Application" and send you a ballot, and to give yourself time to complete the ballot and mail it so it will be received in time, it is necessary to complete each step in the process as early as possible.

3. When you have completed the above steps, your board will send you an official absentee ballot and an official return envelope.

B. Absentee Ballot Voting Procedure

1. Before you mark your ballot, take the unmarked ballot to a notary public. In most communities you can find a notary public by looking in the yellow pages of your telephone directory. If there are no notaries listed in your local directory, you might ask officials of your school where you can find one in the community. On many college campuses, there is a notary public in the Registrar's office.

2. The ballot must be marked in the presence of the notary public.

3. Fold each ballot separately and place it in the official envelope.

4. Use only the official envelope.

5. Make sure you fill out the "voter affadavit" which is on one side of the envelope. This is to confirm that you marked the ballots and it reaffirms your absence from home at the time of marking your ballot.

6. Make sure that the notary public completes his portion of the "voter affidavit."

7. Place the sealed envelope in the mail so that it will reach your county Board of Elections not later than 12:00 noon on Wednesday, May 3. Ballots arriving later will not be counted. Again, as a practical matter, it would be much better if you could mail your absentee ballot so that it will be received at least a few days before May 3 to avoid any possible confusion.

LETTERS

Dear Editor:

Well, it has happened again this year - only the date and time have been changed to protect the hypocrites.

Parents weekend invaded HPC on the 19th of February and it was hard to tell whether we were still students here, or guests at the country club.

As we walked across the campus, we couldn't help but be amazed at the campus' newly acquired immaculate appearance. Could that be because of an all-out massive clean-up campaign two days before the parents arrival?

If all this hadn't stunned you - well all you had to do was experience the delicious food available in the cafeteria during Parents Weekend.

Come now, when is the last time you remember having a choice between shrimp cocktail, steak, and turkey with all the trimmings on a Saturday night?

If all them were mere coincidences, then we apologize. However, the coincidence was extended to Sunday, when after the Parents left, we received grilled ham & cheese sandwiches for dinner.

We're not complaining about how the college is run, but we feel that more consistency is needed on this campus. Students, faculty, and administration project an image not only to parents, but to visitors, recruits, and future students as well.

Steve Haines
Bruce Reynolds
Craig Halicht

Dear Editor,

High Point College is in desperate need of incoming students, and the rate of students transfering out of here is growing each year. Along with this decline in students, the college is also losing money. Quite alot of the money coming into this college is from alumni contributions. It is quite evident that the alumni has a definite say in school policies - whether it be academic or social. Unless this college decides to liberalize itself socially and academically, then I as a future graduate from this institution will have to reject sending any contributions to High Point College. I do not stand alone on this. Many other students would just as soon see this college crumble academically because as far as socially it's almost beyond help. So, wake up and re-evaluate yourself High Point College. Can you afford this?

Kurt Burkhart

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank publicly those students who helped in cleaning our campus on February 16, 1972. This was a "FIRST" and came at a time when we were heaped with criticism and sorely needed some visible encouragement. With this kind of action on the part of the students, we may be able to concentrate our efforts on more meaningful improvements.

I also wish to thank Jerri Reed and the sororities and fraternities for decorating and placing trash cans in various strategic locations for trash control. This has been a great help.

Your continued cooperation and assistance will be sincerely appreciated.

Earle G. Dalbey

MOVIE REVIEW

Harold and Maude, a fantastic film, now showing at the Janus II in Greensboro, has been drawing crowds from all around.

It is a delightful comedy involving a 20 year old, Harold, falling in love with an 80 year old lady, Maude.

This is one of the few GP movies this year that will thoroughly entertain any group of people. As a matter of fact it would be adviseable to go and see it early, because it is good enough to warrant seeing it twice.

This movie has several hidden meanings, therefore demanding full attention, of which this movie keeps without any trouble.

The main cast are Harold (Bud Cort), Maude (Ruth Gordon), and Mrs. Chassen as Harold's mother played by (Vivian Pickles).

"The Administration Appears to be in the dark about alot of Campus Issues"

The Hi-Po

THE VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Jim Beaulieu
Editor in Chief

Bob Herbst
Managing Ed.

David Baird
Bus. Man.

Ray Hubbard
Advisor

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

STAFF

Keith Northup
Dan Wall
Linda Nichol
Stu Penn
Gay Payne
Diane Salyer
Beverly Koch
Ed Grune
Carl Mastrosimone
Karen Gebhart
Al Ward
Bucky Hooker
Beth Lewis

EDITORIALS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

News-in-Brief

"Midsummer Night's Dream" - March 23-25

Hark! What goes on behind closed doors in our beloved auditorium? We peek into the windows to catch glimpses of gossamer gowns, flitting fairies, and lavender trees - it can only be magic, and magic it is! The Tower Players are rehearsing their Spring Production - William Shakespeare's *Midsummer Night's Dream*, to be presented here March 23, 24, and 25 at 8:15 in Memorial Auditorium.

The already delightful comedy has added surprises in store, as it takes the tone of a children's fairy tale. The set includes an enchanted fairy woods that becomes a playground when grown-ups appear. There are two playful Pucks (Kathi Kropp and Leni Selvaggio) to spice up and tangle up things. There are singing fairies, singing elves, and dancing fairies to add to the mood of make-believe.

Sharing in the work as well as the fun are all theater classes and assorted interested students and faculty. Students studying Shakespeare under Dr. Mounts are receiving term paper credit for work on the play. Mr. Highbough and the Madrigalians are providing the music. Several faculty wives are helping to make the costumes. Mr. Barry Dudley is contributing much time and effort as set designer and technical director. Bringing the "Dream" into a reality is Miss Epperson, director. Michael Ray acts as stage manager.

Elizabethan English

Difficulties for the actors arise in trying to get the message across despite the hard Elizabethan language and words with now archaic meanings, but the visual experience makes up for part of this, and the message still comes across tthe centuries.

Cast in the play are the following: Thesus, Chris McKinney; Egeus, Dennis Hutcheson; Lysander, Tom Barrows; Demetrius, John Adams; Philostrate, Sonny Melrose; Quince, Stew Penn; Sung, Dennis Hutcheson; Bottom, Rich Moore; Flute, Gene Munger; Snout, Bob Bleakney; Starveling, Bucky Hooker; Hippolyta, Marti De Young; Hermia, Nancy Crocket; Helena, Linda Nauman; Oberon, Wiley Garrett; Titania, Debbie Stamper; Puck, Kathi Kropp and Leni Selvaggio; Peaseblossom, Mimi Bratt; Cobweb, Peggy Moorer; Moth, Chris Botts; Mustardseed, Sally Kemp; Singing Fairies, Nancy Owen, June Nunnery, Cindy Stocker, and Kathy Miller; Singing Elves and Court Attendants, David Fields, Mike Bash, Yoshi Nagaishi; Dancing Fairies, Bev Ritmeester, Lome Brooks, and Joyce Dillman; Changeling Lad, Timmy Lassiter.

Admission to the play is $.50 for High Point College students. Faculty and students are still invited to come help behind the scenes of this classical "Spring Thing" comedy. The whole thing should be an enjoyable evening's entertainment for students recovering from midterm grades!

Karen Gray Amick

GTI Films

Jamestown, N.C. - "The Cellar Cinema," Guilford Technical Institute's film festival, will open with *The Maltese Falcon*, March 16, directed by John Houston and starring Humphrey Bogart. On March 23rd, *When Comedy was King*, a series of Max Sennet comedies, will be shown along with *The Fatal Glass of Beer* (W.C. Fields). On April 6th, experimental shorts will be featured, including the classic, *Gold Fish*. The rest of the schedule is as follows: D. W. Griffin's *Intolerance* on April 20th; *A Night at the Opera* with the Marx Brothers on April 27th; *One Potato Two Potato*, a film about racial discrimination, on May 4th; *Treasure of the Sierra Madre* with Bogart on May 11th; and *The General* (Buster Keaton) and *The Parmacist* (W. C. Fields) on May 18th.

There is no admission charge. All films will be shown at 7:30 p.m. in the Guilford Technical Institute Library Auditorium.

Art Contest

The Gallery of Contemporary Art, located in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, announces its semi-annual juried competition for Prints and Drawings. All artists residing in the Southeastern United States, 18 years of age or older, are eligible to enter a maximum of 4 entries. Entries and entry fee must be received between March 18th and March 27th.

Mr. Thomas Leavitt, Director of the Museum Program for the National Endowment for the Arts, will be the juror.

Awards will include a $400 N.C.N.B. Purchase Award, a $200 Cash Award, and five $100 Cash Awards.

For further information, please write or call:

The Gallery of Contemporary Art, 500 South Main Street, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27101, Phone: 919-725-9662

SGA Petitions

Petitions for Student Government Offices (Pres., Vice-Pres., Sec., and Tres.) are due on April 21, 1972. 100 signatures are required in order to have one's name on the ballot. Petitions for Class officers are due on April 18, with 50 signatures necessary to have one's name on the ballot. Elections for the four S.G.A. officers will be on April 12 and 13, and elections for the Class offices will be on May 3 and 4. Turn all petitions into any S.G.A. officer or send them in the campus mail via S.G.A.

SU News

There are many upcoming events being sponsored by the Student Union to provide entertainment for the students bothhere and off-campus for the rest of the semester. They include:

MARCH:

15 - "Start the Revolution Without Me". . .Student Center

16 - "In Cold Blood" . . . Towne Theater

20 - Bert Mayne. . .Coffee House. . .Student Center

APRIL:

13 - "Five Easy Pieces". . .Towne Theater

14-15 - SPRING WEEKEND

19 - "Joe". . .Student Center

20 - "April Fools" . . .Towne Theater

26 - Jerrod Schecter. . .Report on China

27 - "Good-bye, Columbus". . .Towne Theater

MAY:

4 - "Boys in the Band". . .Towne Theater

11 - "Babymaker". . .Towne Theater

18 - "Cromwe!!". . .Towne Theater

The Union is here to serve you. We're always willing and eager to hear any ideas you may have to offer.

Frat News

On February 24, the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity entertained ten children from the Mills Home Orphanage. The children were picked up by the fraternity men and taken to the Lambda Chi lounge where punch and cookies were served. Afterwards, the Lambda Chis escorted their guests over to the Alumni Gymnasium to watch the Purple Panthers beat Newberry College. At the end of the basketball game, the children were taken home.

The children are no strangers to the Lambda Chis, for the fraternity sponsors a Christmas party each year at the Mills Home Orphanage. This semester, the Lambda Chis wanted to do more for the orphanage by setting up other activities.

The arrangements were made by the associate members of Lambda Chi Alpha.

Come aboard for a SEMESTER AT SEA

Mail coupon today and discover how WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT can broaden the horizons of your education.

Your semester at sea can begin in September or next February. Get full academic credit while studying in Australia and Bali, Singapore and Bangkok, Tokyo and Hong Kong, Capetown, Mombasa and Casablanca.

Study the world itself on a person-to-person level under an experienced international faculty. Scholarships and financial aid are available. Get all the details here on campus from your World Campus Afloat Advisor.

Dr. David W. Cole
Dean of the College

or mail this coupon today.

WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT
Association of Colleges and Universities
Chapman College—Box S72 Orange, CA 92666

Name _____
School Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
I am interested in _____ Fall _____ Spring 19 _____

MIKES

The Little Place That Tries Harder

Happy Hour
Mon - Tues
7 - 8

Draft - 25 -
Bottle - 30 -

Sun. 3-4

Phone 454-9925
Jamestown
Call in by 11:30 and have your lunch order ready by 12:00

HOURS
9 a.m. to 11:45 Mon. to Thur.
9 a.m. to 2:00 a.m. Fri. & Sat.

"Midsummer Night's Dream" March 23-25

Hail! Elves gone to Athens! Council dance is your beloved midsummer! The good elves go southern to enough glamour and romance, fairies, elves and humanoids dance in one only magic, and magic! It happens over Rapoport Amphitheatre and Spring Amphitheatre. Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream, to be displayed here March 23, 24, and 25 at 8 p.m. is sponsored by Council.

The beauty designing behind the animal magnetism is ours, as it means the work of Barbara's Lane. It is the students as sentimental fairy wards that make the playground alive grown-up magic. There are the Athenian master Kathie Bragg and Lance Langdon to spice up some magic things. There are singing elves, dancing elves, and fairies galore to add the colors of Shakespeare.

Heading for the West to will a fine job of the Athenian Council should represent students and faculty. Thomas Jefferson, Shakespeare center for Theatre are rehearsing and page needs for meals on the play. Highlights and the footlights are providing real music Bernard Levitt's music on Saturday night. Dancing in Theory Dudley is conducting music and effect so to discover the Shakespeare dance Bottom's "Pyramus" into a reality! Tom Bonnie, director Michael Ary and to help transfer

Shakespeare-English

Amphitheatre the actors and actresses.

It is people like these actors details the based Shakespeare language and with some artistic arrangements and by visual impressions. Ivy part of this, and the comments of the actors. Ivy's comments

Call to the play are the following: Theseus, Hippolyta, Lysander, Demetrius, Egeus, Philostrate, Quince, Bottom, Flute, Snout, Snug, Starveling, Oberon, Titania, Puck, Fairies, Pyramus, Thisbe, Wall, Moonshine, Lion, Bottom's Mother, Bottom's Sisters, Fairies, Athenian Lords, Athenian Ladies, Athenian Citizens, Fairy Queen Bottom's Daughter, Fairy Knight and Lady Shakespeare Indentures: Wild Rose Colbrook, Peggy Moore Smith, Hale Smith, Shakespeare Fairy Tempo: Peggy Pulliam, Fairy Queen, Lance Nunnery Crosby Bradley, and Cathy Miller Bragg Dick and Court Jacobsen Hazel Hall, Mike Hale Nagelsky, Dominic Ferro, Bernard Levitt, Jerry Ivy, Tom Bonnie, Jeffrey Pulliam, Fairy Tempo Bradley

Amphitheatre the actors and actresses. Ivy's comments

Hail! Elves gone to Athens! Council dance is your beloved midsummer! The good elves go southern to enough glamour and romance, fairies, elves and humanoids dance in one only magic, and magic! It happens over Rapoport Amphitheatre and Spring Amphitheatre. Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream, to be displayed here March 23, 24, and 25 at 8 p.m. is sponsored by Council.

The beauty designing behind the animal magnetism is ours, as it means the work of Barbara's Lane. It is the students as sentimental fairy wards that make the playground alive grown-up magic. There are the Athenian master Kathie Bragg and Lance Langdon to spice up some magic things. There are singing elves, dancing elves, and fairies galore to add the colors of Shakespeare.

Heading for the West to will a fine job of the Athenian Council should represent students and faculty. Thomas Jefferson, Shakespeare center for Theatre are rehearsing and page needs for meals on the play. Highlights and the footlights are providing real music Bernard Levitt's music on Saturday night. Dancing in Theory Dudley is conducting music and effect so to discover the Shakespeare dance Bottom's "Pyramus" into a reality! Tom Bonnie, director Michael Ary and to help transfer

Shakespeare-English

Amphitheatre the actors and actresses.

It is people like these actors details the based Shakespeare language and with some artistic arrangements and by visual impressions. Ivy part of this, and the comments of the actors. Ivy's comments

Call to the play are the following: Theseus, Hippolyta, Lysander, Demetrius, Egeus, Philostrate, Quince, Bottom, Flute, Snout, Snug, Starveling, Oberon, Titania, Puck, Fairies, Pyramus, Thisbe, Wall, Moonshine, Lion, Bottom's Mother, Bottom's Sisters, Fairies, Athenian Lords, Athenian Ladies, Athenian Citizens, Fairy Queen Bottom's Daughter, Fairy Knight and Lady Shakespeare Indentures: Wild Rose Colbrook, Peggy Moore Smith, Hale Smith, Shakespeare Fairy Tempo: Peggy Pulliam, Fairy Queen, Lance Nunnery Crosby Bradley, and Cathy Miller Bragg Dick and Court Jacobsen Hazel Hall, Mike Hale Nagelsky, Dominic Ferro, Bernard Levitt, Jerry Ivy, Tom Bonnie, Jeffrey Pulliam, Fairy Tempo Bradley

responsible to the play I 6.50 for High Point College students. Security that immediate pay 1.00 tuition is entire body holiday the course of that desired "Spring Thing" meeting. The whole thing should be a designed evening's fundamentals for students, faculty and staff.

Karen Hill Smith

SU Ships

Photography, H.C. "The Collie Thomas, Gallery" exhibition, Photography Gallery, will open with The Mother Fathers, Mothers is directed by Ken Sandoz and directed Samuel Jay Rapoport. Mr. Sandoz, director, Jeffrey Pulliam, Jerry Ivy, Jerry Ivy, Jerry Ivy

Grune Receives Ecological Grant

by Diane Dubois

Some people only talk about environment, one High Point College student is going to find out what he can do about it.

Ed Grune, a senior biology major, from Takoma Park, Maryland, has received a special grant from the North Carolina Academy of Sciences for use in a project designed to examine the ecology of the streams on and around the High Point College campus.

The grant, which is just under $100, will cover the cost of chemicals needed for the project. Grune will also receive two hours academic credit for his work as an independent research biology course, which is required of all High Point College biology majors.

"My proposal is to examine the ecology of the stream area in this area and hope to discover the dominate types of interactions, explained Grune. "I then hope to draw some conclusions as to whether the environment that they exist in is having an effect on the streams."

A presentation of research conclusions will be given by all undergraduate grant recipients at East Carolina University on April 21. Grune hopes to be able to extend his conclusions to other similar environments.

Grune feels that these presentations will be "a definite learning experience."

"I will give what I have learned to this body of people, and they will synthesize it and use it as a method for spreading knowledge and education for all involved," he explained.

In his work this semester, Grune will have two volunteer aids. Bruce MacLeod, a junior from Oxford, Connecticut, has volunteered to classify aquatic organisms, while sophomore Robert Volz of Kensington, Maryland will aid in chemical determination of the water content.

To a middle-class urban area such as High Point, Grune stated some factors of importance that the small streams of the area have on the community.

From an educational viewpoint, a stream may serve as an ecology and wildlife lab for learning material that a city child would not normally experience.

A stream may also serve a community as a center of beauty, perhaps as a setting for parks, playground, picnic areas and facilitate many other types of recreation.

"There is one negative value of small streams," the 21-year old senior mentioned, "In that they can be an area for runoff as well as traps for debris from the land. If they are not cared for, they fill in, resulting in improper storm drainage, and flooding occurs."

After graduation in May, Grune would like to continue to graduate school, studying the field of Water Resources Biology. As of the present, Grune is the only High Point College student to have received a grant in the biology department.

Students Listed

Seventy-six students from High Point College have qualified for the fall semester Dean's List released recently by Dr. David W. Cole, dean of the college.

To make the Dean's List a student must have at least a 2.5 quality point average out of a possible 3.0 and must complete twelve credit hours.

Students from High Point achieving the honor include:

Gary W. Burton, Stephen W. Cooper, Wiley Garrett, Jr., Steve G. Gibson, Mary A. Groome, Tina A. Haithcock, John W. Kirkman, Jr., Amanda A. Lewis, James E. McCloud, Larry Modlin, Patsy C. Newman, Catherine J. Parris, Raymond T. Parker, Richard D. Powell, Wilson B. Ratliff, Cynthia E. Stanley, Susan M. Sumpter, Katherine Therrell, Mrs. Christine N. Wilson, and David T. Wilson.

Students achieving the honor in other N. C. cities are:

Mary H. Ammons, Angelia M. Beane, Mary Bone, Philip D. Bonkemeyer, Mrs. Bonnie L. Bretzman, Helen H. Browning, Alice B. Bruff, Karen L. Carter, James W. Coble, Susan L. Grissett, Sara K. Hamrick, Donna J. Hart, Susan J. Harley, Charlene R. Hedrick, Lucy E. Hill, William Kearns, Kathleen G. Lee, Robert C. McKinney, Barbara J. Maness, Frances Monroe, Thomas L. Motsinger, Frances A. O'Neal, Mrs. Judith M. Perry, Claudia J. Philpott Make A. Pickett, Rosemary Ritter, Earl P. Sanger, Doris Smith, Kathy D. Smith, Lawrence Staples, and Martha S Williams.

Out of state students achieving the honor include:

CONNECTICUT
James G. Beaulieu

DELAWARE
Linda Hartman, George L. Jones, and James Sheets.

FLORIDA
Nancy Jane Bedle, and Patti Rask.

MARYLAND
Barbara A Chapp, Donna L. Goldstein, Barbara A. Hensey, Debra J. Hoyland, Sally M. Komp, Dale Pinilis, Susan E. Potter, Judith L. Schneider, Blame L. Smith, Frances J. Vrablic, and Ellen R Whayland.

MASSACHUSETTS
Dennis W. Olley.

NEW JERSEY
Barbara J. Wyckoff.

VIRGINIA
Robert W. Gilliland, Harvey C. Lloyd, Jr., Gary L. Robbins, Linda S. Stemple, and Wendy Williams.

INDONESIA
Geoffrey Iswanahi.

STEREO
TAPE SALES
National distributor needs school coverage. Top 50 - 8 track tapes wholesale prices, large earnings NO INVESTMENT Contact:
Mr. H. Harris
Lake Erie
International, Inc.
3441 West Brainard Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44122

Serving over 50,000 satisfied clients for over 12 years.
HONG KONG TAILORS
HIGH POINT
Custom Designer Mr. Nick Harris of Hong Kong will be in High Point for 2 days, Mar. 17 & 18
HONG KONG ADDRESS
P. O. BOX K 1150
KOWLOON C. P. O.
HONG KONG
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Men's KNIT SUITS $60.00
PACKAGE DEAL
1 Suit
1 Sport Coat
1 Pair Slacks
1 Shirt $110
DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!
Get custom measured for your tailored Men's Suits, Sport Coats, Shirts—Ladies Suits, Dresses, Formalwear, Coats.
SELECT FROM OVER 7,000 IMPORTED SAMPLES
Men's Silk-Worsted Suits $46.50
Cashmere Sport Jackets $35.00
Men's Cashmere Top-Coats $58.00
Shirt (Monogrammed) $ 4.50
Ladies Silk Suits $45.00
Ladies Silk Pantsuits $45.00
Ladies Cashmere Top-Coats $58.00
Embroidered Sweaters $10.50
(Excluding Duty and Mailing)
FOR APPOINTMENT-
Nick Harris at the Holiday Inn - Downtown, Tel: 882-2587
TELEPHONE ANYTIME. IF NOT IN, LEAVE YOUR NAME & PHONE NUMBER
U. S. ADDRESS: P. O. BOX 6006, RICHMOND, VA. 23232

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music think of Marty's"
Westchester Mall
Your Headquarters For:
Patches Posters Records Tapes
and a COMPLETE LINE of
Sound Equipment
RIP OFF
America Album reg. $4.95 - Now $3.79
America Tape reg. $5.77 - Now $4.80

Grune Receives Ecological Grant

by Bruce Dubach

Some people only with their environment, one High Point College student is going to find out when he sets off alone in

Mr Bruce a senior biology major, from Mount Pocono, Pennsylvania, has received a grant from the North Central Academy of Sciences for and is now engaged in studies the ecology of the streams in and around the High Point College campus.

The grant, which is just under $ 50, will cover the cost of chemicals needed for the project. Bruce will also receive two boxes chemicals equipment to be used on an unknown number of research biology courses, which is funded of all High Point College biology courses.

"My proposal I to examine biomacroinvertebrates in a non-polluted large or medium sized stream in Guilford County, Bruce explained. Given "I then hope to find some pollution to see whether the environment this stream or if having an effect on the stream.

A proposal of stream environment will be given by the biology-chemistry joint seminar in Spring Bruce. University on April 20. Grune hopes to be able to extend his studies to other streams in the area.

Grune thinks these experiments will be "a definite learning experience.

"I will gain what I first learned in lower levels of geology and they will systematize it and tie it together, he said. Knowledge into science for the

Students Listed

Seventy-six students from High under College semester honors qualifies for the 2nd Semester Dean's and academic scholarship by Dr. Dorsey W. Cole, dean of the college.

The students from Guilford College student listed here at least 3 qualifying hours and must complete 3.00 and must complete twelve credit hours.

Students from High Point attending the honors banquet are:

Carol M. Barnes, Stephen M. Carter, Wayne Cassell, J. Steve Cavalier, Mary A. Andrews, Ronald Bailey, Thomas Anne M. Kimmel, & Jeannine A. Mc Michael, Lisa Mc Michael, Mary C. Mitchell, Kathleen A. Perry, Raymond Pickett, Mary B. Reed, Cynthia Rogers, Susie M. Simmons, Ann Thomas, Christine M. Wilson, and David J. Zigler.

In his work this semester, Grune will have the collaboration of Dr. Bruce Dubach, assistant biology, Consultant has volunteered to identify specimens, while supervisor Richard Yoder of Kensington, Maryland will aid in planning experiments of long range study.

For middle-school age students in High Point, Grune means that he will encourage the local stream to be "a lure for the community.

I want to make everyone, middle school age or college and adult, become interested that one can find much to do in organisms.

I dream aloud also that, eventually a series of field guides to the biology, particularly pollution, will be and artificial water other areas of consideration.

"There is even room for video tape. I mean, the field project could work, "he said, they may be an area in which Grune is able to develop some big hopes, if they can work, good field trip, ecological experiments I can develop and Biology courses.

After a year or so Grune hopes another lab or research graduate level, studying the ecology of Lake Brandt Biology. As yet he presents Grune, the only high Point College student to have received a grant for lab biology experimenter.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
The ... Land of ... Land of Music
Your Headquarters For:
Pateleen Pastore Ramada Tapes
and a COMPLETE LINE of
Sound Equipment
Jensen 4-Stereo reg. $64.00 Now $53.99
Jensen Tape reg. $8.77 Now $4.99

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Vol. 45 No. 10 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 APRIL 1972

Will Remain As Coach

Hartman Resigns As Athletic Director

Chuck Hartman, Athletic Director at High Point College, has resigned his administrative duties effective at the end of the current school year. Hartman, who has served as Athletic Director for three years, will remain at High Point College as head baseball coach and Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

"We accept Chuck's resignation as Athletic Director with sincere regret," said Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., President of the college who made the announcement. "However, we can understand his desire to return full time to coaching and teaching.

"This decision was of his own choosing, and as a valued member of the High Point College faculty we will naturally work with him in this transition.

"At the present we do not have any plans for handling the administrative duties of this position. We will assess the situation and make adjustments from within the present structure of the department in fullfilling these duties rather than going outside."

Hartman, who is a graduate of the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, has been on the staff at High Point College for the past 14 years. He has served as assistant basketball coach, tennis coach, and baseball coach of the Purple Panthers.

His baseball teams have won five conference titles since 1965 - including the last three straight, and last year's team also captured the NAIA District 26 title and were runner-up in the Area playoffs.

"I am going back to doing the two things I like most - coaching and teaching," assessed Hartman. "I think it is important that a person do the things he likes most.

"THe administrative duties had become a burden and I think anyone who doesn't enjoy his job should make a change. It was strictly my decision as I had a contract for next year, but I felt that this decision was in the best interest of the college, my family, and myself.

Class Part. Survey

"Nothing important to say," "Afraid to speak out," "Would rather listen to others opinions," were three of the more popular reactions as to why the students themselves didn't speak in class during a recent survey.

The survey, devised and administered by Debbie Hovland, Ann Magill, Janice Winecoff, Marcus Cohen, and Larry Staples, was a project for Dr. Matthews' Social Psychology course.

There appears to be many reasons as to why students do not participate in class discussions. It seems that seniors talk more than sophomores and sophomores talk more than juniors. In relation to the reasons behind non-participation, it seems that the professor has much to do with the reason why some students don't talk. Most are afraid to speak out for fear they will be wrong. Others, for the most part, feel they have nothing to say and would rather listen to the opinions of others, but this appears to be a cover up for the real reason. Although the survey showed that non-participants did better on the first test, this cannot be totally conclusive due to the fact that this was only the first test.

MJC

ELECTIONS OF THE DAY STUDENT ORGANIZATION OFFICERS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26 AT 10:00 in the Foyer of the AUDITORIUM. ALL DAY STUDENTS ARE URGED TO BE PRESENT.

Prof Evaluation

An objective survey regarding an evaluation of professors was completed recently by 3 students in Dr. Matthews Social Psychology class as part of their course requirement.

The Objective of the survey was to find out how students react and respond to various kinds of characteristics in a professor, according to the sex and class of the student.

The survey was intended to be wholly objective and in no way was it intended to be a reflection upon or evaluation of any particular professor.

Students were chosen at random. There was a total of 127 students, 81 of these were females and 46 were males. There were 20 Freshmen, 30 Sophomores, 47 Juniors and 30 Seniors.

(Continued on page 4)

Students Attend Dionysia

HIGH POINT, N.C. - High Point College was represented by a drama team in DIONYSIA 72, the foreign language drama contest at Clemson University on April 14-15. Although the competition will be on the junior-senior level in French, all of the High Point College participants are either freshmen or sophomores.

Representing High Point College will be Jim Coble, a freshman from Climax, N.C.; Angelia Beane McCracken, a sophomore from Randleman; Barbara Chapp, a freshman from Silver Spring, Md.; Mike Bash, a freshman from Charlottsville, Va.; Richard Clough, a sophomore from Silver Spring, Md.; and Donna Goldstein, a freshman from Rockville, Md.

The play selected for this level in French is Les Sequestres d'Altona by Jean-Paul Sartre.

The team was coached and directed by Thomas E. Scott, assistant professor of modern language at High Point College.

Population Control Studies Conducted

By
Dan Wall

A recent study of high school and college public opinion concerning attitudes on population control was conducted by a group of High Point College students as part of a class assignment in Dr. Matthew's course in Social Psychology. One hundred students were interviewed from each of two area institutions - T. Wingate Andrews High School and High Point College. A broad cross-section was obtained in the high school section by distributing the questionaire in high, intermediate, and low-level English classes in the various grade levels. The college sample was obtained by distributing the surveys in classes representing various disciplines.

Questions on the survey measured a wide range of subjects: the use of contraceptives, legalization of abortion, governmental regulation of population, rewards and punishments as control mechanisms, sterilization of sex crime offenders, public education on population problems, and the immediate store of knowledge of the responder.

As was generally expected, college students were more familiar with population problems and showed more concern than did high school students. It was also found that college students were usually more liberal in the methods they would employ to curb population increase. This was generally explained by the selectivity of the college age group.

Those taking part in the study were: Tina Alikanian, Darcy Nahigyan, Alan Papadines, Joan Vanderwerker, Dan Wall.

Moore Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-P

Vol. 41 No. 29 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 APRIL 1972

Will Harrison As Coach

Hartman Resigns As Athletic Director

Joseph Harrison, Athletic Director at High Point College has resigned his administrative duties effective at the end of the academic school year. Harrison, a member of the athletic department for three years, will

Class Part. Survey

"Nothing important to say. Asked to speak, she, "Probably rather focus on other opinions. Asked about the most popular sitcoms as to why the freshman comedian didn't speak to class during another survey

The survey giving was doubled up by Dalton Vreeland and Maggie Cooper (Maggie), Hanson Cobos, and Terry Shields, was a project for a sophomore Social Psychology course.

Many appears as to some reluctant as to the opinions of the sophomore in class questioned. Some students felt, even that questioning was embarrassing. Mr. Shields, in his report, has filed a note that many people, I noticed that the freshman had talked to the other survey who were students and, as there are about 1 freshman and two boys and 10 girls in the class, that the survey, and they were working in very good spirits, was not fair to freshmen or women, the first person to be asked was the first of a series. Although the survey included other non-freshmen the data was for the least, that, cannot be totally dismissed as the fact that the test only first year.

Prof Evaluation

Students Attend Dionysia

REGISTRATION FOR SPRING STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS OF LOCKER HALL IS ONGOING IN THE SUBMERGENCE APRIL 10 & 11 ORG to Report of the SUPERVISOR. ALL OLD TENANTS ARE UNITED TO BE PRESENT

Population Control Studies Conducted

By Hal Wolf

A survey study of high school and college public opinion concerning population and population control was conducted by a group of High Point College students in part of their sociology class. The survey was a class project in Sociology 101 under the direction of Mr. Hartman.

The survey was distributed to the whole religious and to my opinion it revealed a lot of indifference even in sophomore or my particular sociology.

Students were chosen in random. There was a total of 172 students in all in three sociology and sophomore classes. Ages 20 - freshmen, 30 sophomores, 8 juniors and 30 seniors.

LETTERS

Dear Editor:

A man who combines experience and ability with honesty and sincerity, Senator Hargrove 'Skipper' Bowles has the capacity to understand North Carolina's present problems and the vision to anticipate its future needs. A man of conviction who is not afraid to take a stand on the issues, Bowles has clear perception, fresh ideas and a voting record that proves his commitment and his courage.

Though it may cost him votes in the May primary, Bowles has voted for liberalized abortion and against capital punishment. Right now in the legislature, he is the principal sponsor of the strong Environmental Bill of Rights, an ammendment to the state constitution which will finally provide a constitutional mandate for restrictions preventing industry from polluting this state.

Bowles primary goal as governor of North Carolina will be to increase the per capita income of all of its people, especially through expanded vocational education. By teaching technical skills to the 80% of North Carolina's young men and women who are not college-bound the state can offer them high-paying jobs with the industries that such innovative programs would attract.

On the individual level, efficient vocational education programs offer to those now forgotten in our heavily college oriented high schools opportunities which are useful and pertinent. At the same time, on the state level, career education increases the labor market. With an expanding labor market, North Carolina can actively choose "clean," nonpolluting, industries for the state. New jobs will increase the per capita income of those involved, and greater economic activity will help raise the new revenues needed to support better services in state government.

Skipper Bowles says there will be no new taxes during his four-year term as Governor. His no-tax stance has been called unrealistic, especially in light of the new programs which he advocates and the tremendous unfulfilled needs of our people. However, Bowles proposes a full program budgeting technique which will eliminate duplication and establish priorities in existing programs. He also advocates a program of Expenditure Management which will bring to our state government a sound business approach. Through such measures, Bowles projects gaining an extra $300 million out of the existing tax structure. This $300 million coupled with the higher education program, means North Carolina can follow through on Skipper's new proposals and also deal effectively with the needs of our people.

Bowles is certain that there needs to be a drastic overhaul in our insurance laws. He is proposing a limited no-fault insurance plan which will relieve the over-crowded court dockets. He also advocates revising the insurance laws which now permit massive discrimination against both the very young and the elderly. Bowles feels it is wrong for the under-25-year-old male with a perfect driving record to be charged a higher rate than his 35-year-old neighbor who has been twice convicted of drunk driving, simply because of age.

Another way in which Bowles has stood up for young people is his active promotion of the 18-year-old vote. In addition, he fought hard in the General Assembly to get the privilege of absentee ballots for the primary election on May 6.

Bowles wants to re-establish the belief that government is good. He is a strong believer in ethical government. As a member of the General Assembly he worked for the establishment of a strong code of ethics in the belief that for government to be effective, it has to be believable. Also, he was one of the few men who opposed the recent plan in which legislators voted themselves large retirement pensions, and when the bill passed anyway, he refused his check.

Senator Bowles plans to have all groups - young and old, black and white, men and women - represented in the decision making process. There will be no tacit acknowledgement of minorities but active involvement and participation at all levels of state government.

Skipper Bowles will speak at 10:00 A.M. in Haworth Hall, Room 106 Wednesday, May 1 on our campus.

Come hear him speak. He is straight-forward and willing to answer all questions. Skipper wants to meet you and hear your ideas.

Remember his stances on abortion, the environment, occupational and vocational education, and lowering the voting age when you vote in the May 6 primary; with your help, he can be one of the most effective governors this state has ever had.

News-in-Brief

Sharrock Receives Doctorate

Mrs. Ruth Y. Sharrock, Instructor of Mathematics at High Point College, completed her graduate studies at UNC-G by passing the oral examination on her doctoral dissertation this past week. Her dissertation on the qualifications of instructors of math and the math curriculum in North Carolina Community Colleges won her the degree of Doctor of Education in Math Education, with a specialization in Curriculum.

Mrs. Sharrock was reared in northern Georgia. She recieved her undergraduate degree from Carson-Newman College, an A.B. in Mathematics. The work on her Masters degree was completed at UNC-CH: an M.Ed. in Math Education.

She has taught for a total of fifteen years. Nine years were spent in high schools in both northern Georgia and Piedmont North Carolina. She has taught at both junior high and high school in Jamestown, where she now resides with her family. In colleges, she taught at Tennessee Temple College for one year. For the past five years, she has taught in the Math Department of HPC.

Hi-Po Seeks Editor

Applications are now being accepted for the Positions of Editor in Chief and Business Manager of the Hi-Po. Prospective applicants must have an over all C average, a Sophomore or above and have actively contributed to the Hi-Po during the previous semester.

All applications should be addressed to the Hi-Po, Box 3038 Campus Mail.

Greek News

On March 25, the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity held its annual formal dance at the King's Inn in Greensboro. Music was provided by the group called Genesis from 8 p.m. to midnight.

The highlights of the dance were the presentation of awards: Best Brother, Best Associate Member, Outstanding Services, Crescent Court, and Crescent Queen. The results of the awards are the following:

Best Brother - George McColley

Best Associate Member - Phil Layne

Outstanding Services - Jim Currie, Bruce Walker, Richard Thomas and Eddie McAdams.

Crescent Court - Wendy Neff, Ann Dykes, Jane McElvany, Charlie Jones, Sandy Whitfield, Mrs. Christy Thomas, and Linda Armstrong.

Crescent Queen - Linda Armstrong

Plaques were given to the Best Brother, Best Associate Member, and Outstanding Services. The members of the Crescent Court received one red rose, and the Crescent Queen received a dozen red roses.

Class Gift

The 1970 Senior Class at High Point College left a gift to Wrenn Memorial Library. With this gift, Miss Carter purchased a new, modern Xerox University Micro-Film Reader.

The new Reader is installed on the 2nd Floor stair landing. Films for The New York Times from 1937 to date and for the High Point Enterprise from 1963 to date are kept near the Reader.

Since the new Xerox machine is easier to use than the old one, we are sure that students will use and appreciate this gift from the 1970 Senior Class.

Library Open Eve.

Miss Carter has succeeded in securing Mr. Franklin Sanders who is on the Faculty at Wake Forest to keep the Library open on Sunday nights. The Sunday hours will be 2:00 - 5:00 and 7:00 - 11:00 P.M.

We are delighted to open the Library again on Sunday nights. You will recall that for a year and a half we kept the Library open until 10:00 P.M. on Sundays. The Sunday night hours were discontinued when the extra staff member in charge on Sunday nights moved away from the area. Since that time, Miss Carter has been trying to find a staff replacement to take charge on Sunday nights.

Mr. Sanders comes to us with a background of two years as Graduate Assistant in Humanities at the University of Georgia Library. Hopefully with his services you will have adequate reference help and a quiet place to study on Sunday nights.

We are counting on you, our students, to give Mr. Sanders your cooperation and consideration.

SUMMER SESSIONS
IF YOU ARE SPENDING YOUR SUMMER IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA PLAN TO TAKE COURSES AT MONTGOMERY COLLEGE

MC
MONTGOMERY COLLEGE

4 week - 6 week - 8 week sessions
WRITE TO: DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS
MONTGOMERY COLLEGE

Takoma Park Campus
Takoma Park, Maryland
20012

Rockville Campus
Rockville, Maryland
20850

The Hi-Po

THE VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Jim Beaulieu
Editor in Chief

Bob Herbst
Managing Ed.

David Baird
Bus. Man.

Ray Hubbard
Advisor

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

STAFF

Keith Northup
Dan Wall
Linda Nichol
Stu Penn
Gay Payne
Diane Salyer

Beverly Koch
Carl Mastrosimone
Karen Geblart
Al Ward
Bucky Hooker
Beth Lewis

LETTERS

Dear Editor:

Thank you for your continued expressions and criticy with honesty and sincere Christian language. Suppose you have the undivided attention and the ear of the Lord. Suppose you have the wisdom and the power to do all things. Suppose you have the faith to move mountains. Suppose you have the gift of prophecy. Suppose you have the gift of tongues. Suppose you have the gift of healing. Suppose you have the gift of giving. Suppose you have the gift of martyrdom. Suppose you have the gift of discernment. Suppose you have the gift of wisdom. Suppose you have the gift of knowledge. Suppose you have the gift of faith. Suppose you have the gift of administration. Suppose you have the gift of love. Suppose you have the gift of mercy. Suppose you have the gift of exhortation. Suppose you have the gift of teaching. Suppose you have the gift of helps. Suppose you have the gift of prophecy. Suppose you have the gift of speaking with tongues. Suppose you have the gift of interpretation of tongues. Suppose you have the gift of apostleship. Suppose you have the gift of pastor. Suppose you have the gift of evangelist. Suppose you have the Pentecostal experience which has brought about the fruit of the Spirit. Suppose you have the gift of the Holy Spirit

How Dave Barker is bridging the post-college financial gap. With $uper $tart.

"Believe me. It wasn't easy there at first to get started," says David L. Barker, Class of '71 UNC—CH School of Pharmacy. Dave has a family and a good job. And the extra expenses of getting established in his new town. Then the car they had driven in college started to clonk out. That's when Dave had more expenses than cash. But Dave was lucky. The very year he graduated, First-Citizens Bank invented $uper $tart for people just like him. So Dave got his new car. No hassle, and a preferred rate loan with a delayed payment option.

Graduating students from four years of college, post graduate or professional school can qualify for $uper $tart.

Also, be a student in good standing with a C or higher average. And be of legal age with definite plans to live and work in North Carolina after college.

Ask about $uper $tart at any of the 164 offices of First-Citizens Bank in North Carolina.

We serve 67 towns from the mountains to the coast. There is a $uper $tart Officer in each office of First-Citizens Bank. See any of our $uper $tart Officers.

Another Can Do first. Exclusively at First-Citizens Bank.

Free banking services and a loan at a preferred rate with delayed payment option are included in this unique package of banking services.

$uper $tart offers ● free checking service with no service charge for one year ● 200 free personalized checks ● free safe deposit box for one year.

$uper $tart offers you a line of credit ● a preferred rate installment loan for a new or used car or other major purchase with no payments due for the first six months ● a Master Charge credit card with no payments due for the first six months. Finance charges do accrue, however, during these six months' periods.

First·Citizens. The Can Do Bank.

Member F.D.I.C. © First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company 1972

How Dave Barker is bridging the post-college financial gap. With Super Start.

Because the college grad, even those in the top of their class, seldom has the financial wherewithal to start a new job and live on a decent salary, particularly in the new town. Thus the top state law school graduate finds himself in Florida and Texas. Thus the top business school graduate finds himself in Boston and Chicago. Thus every year he graduates, First Citizens Bank invests in a program called Super Start. Thus, this year, the Bank gave the new top law student, another outstanding black male, a personal loan under a unique plan.

Broadening contacts from four regional colleges gained excellent or professional criteria was possible for Super Start.

After, he is enrolled, at good standing, with a 3.0 or higher average. And he is hired age with different plans so he can work in North Carolina after college.

Ask about Super Start at any of the 150 offices of First Citizens Bank in North Carolina.

We serve 47 larger towns but obtain Super Start at any of the 150 offices from Hilton to the main office of First Citizens Bank. Ask any of our Super Start Officers.

Another Can Do first. Exclusively at First Citizens Bank.

Free banking services and a loan at a preferred rate with delayed payments, options, not related to this unique needs and of banking services.

plans were offered a free banking service and an overdraft charge for one year. It 20% loan personalized charge. Loans are available for one year. Loans are available for one year. Loans are available for one year. credit at a preferred rate commensurate with the loan or with no or other charges. Loans are available for one year. Loans are available for one year. Loans are available for one year. Charge credit cards made on payments due for the loan are available. Payment changes are made, however during these six months' grades.

First-Citizens. The Can Do Bank.

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP.

Eight Athletes Tapped For Mag.

HIGH POINT, N. C. - Eight High Point College student-athletes have been chosen to appear in the 1972 edition of OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA.

They are Robert Aylmer, a freshman basketball player from Alexandria, Va.; Mike Smith, a senior tennis player from Salisbury, Md.; Orlando "Tubby" Smith, a junior basketball player from Scotland, Md.; Lloyd Davis, a junior distance runner in track form Timonium, Md.; Dean Boger, a sophomore baseball player from Falls Church, Va.; Tommy Davis, a senior soccer player from Olney, Md.; Reick Foelber, a junior basketball player from Baltimore, Md. and Bob Worthington, a sophomore baseball player from Baltimore, Md.

Announcement of their selection was made by the Board of Advisors of OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA, an annual awards volume published to honor America's finest college athletes.

Coaches and athletic directors from individual colleges and universities across the nation nominated the winning athletes on the basis of their displayed abilities not only in athletics but also in community service and campus activities.

Other criteria for those selected for OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA included strength of character, leadershipboth on and off the playing field, and scholarship.

In congratulating the athletes selected, Head Football Coach Bill Battle of the University of Tennessee pointed out that "their selection is based on qualities of leadership and character in addition to the competitive drive and determination necessary for being a winner in the arena. These are vital ingredients for success in life after college."

Star Running Back Gale Sayers of the Chicago Bears said this year's Outstanding College Athlete winners have "set goals for themselves to be the best in the field. They will fight with all they can to achieve success, and with this determination they will surely attain it."

The program's Board of Advisors is chaired by James Jeffrey, executive director, Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

B-Ballers Move To Record

HIGH POINT, N.C. - High Point College, currently ranked the No. 3 small college baseball team in the nation by COLLEGIATE BASEBALL, is also off and running towards a possible national home run record.

The Panthers, now 9-3 on the season, have blasted 24 home runs in that span of 12 games, with senior third baseman Ron Slingerman of Vienna, Va., leading the way with five. Slingerman got three of those round-trippers in the Panthers last victory, a Carolinas Conference win over Catawba College.

Twelve Panthers have at least one home run this season, with Robbie Cecil and Mike Cornelison following Slingerman with three each.

Bobby Hickey is the leading hitter for the Panthers with a .531 average. The senior from Arlington, Va., had 17 hits in 32 times at bat, and has driven in eight runs - only one behind Cornelison.

As a team the Panthers are hitting .305 on the season, while the pitching staff has accumulated a 2.46 ERA. Dean Boger has been the team's leading hurler with a 3-1 record, completing all four of his starts and posting a 2.31 ERA. Reick Foelber, who is 2-0, has a 2.00 ERA, and is tied with Boger in the "Strikeout Derby" with 23 each.

The Panthers only losses this season have been one-run defeats at UNC-Chapel Hill, and Gardner-Webb, and a 6-0 loss at Pembroke State.

In addition to power, the Panthers have shown a great deal of speed having stolen 25 bases in the first 12 ball games. Bob Worthington, a sophomore second-baseman from Baltimore Md., is tops with eight, and also leads the club in RBI's with 13.

Of the 103 hits the Panthers have pounded out, 45 have been for extra bases.

In addition to the 25 home runs, High Point has collected 20 doubles with Slingerman again being the leader with four.

Continued from Page 1

Evaluation Survey Results

Description of first Choices	20 Fresh. No.	20 Fresh. %	30 SOPH. No.	30 SOPH. %	47 JR. No.	47 JR. %	30 SR. No	30 SR. %
1. Lecturing Characteristics								
Most Annoying								
Poor lecturer	7	35	10	33 1/3	15	32	10	33 1/3
Rather dry and boring	7	35	11	36 2/3	16	34	9	30
Most Enjoyable								
Interesting - holds attention	11	55	11	36 2/3	16	34	12	40
Exciting, Stimulating					20	43	10	33 1/3
2. Requirements								
Most Annoying								
Mandatory Attendance	7	35	10	33 1/3	17	36	11	36 2/3
Most Enjoyable								
Good relationship with students	11	50	14	47	27	57	12	40
Firm, but fair							11	36 2/3
3. Testing Methods								
Method Preferred								
Objective	7	35	7	23 1/3	10	21	4	13 1/3
Combination of objective and Subj.	7	35	14	47	19	40	12	40
More test on less material					11	23		
4. Physical Appearance								
Most Annoying								
Rather Unkempt	10	50	12	40	16	34	18	60
Most Enjoyable								
Takes pride in his appearance	9	45	9	30	21	45	14	47
Healthy and in good shape			12	40			9	30
5. Personality								
Most Annoying								
Prejudiced, Opinionated	10	50	11	36 2/3	24	51	20	66 2/3
Most Enjoyable								
Open-minded, Enthusiastic	10	50	11	36 2/3	27	57	19	63 1/3

Trustees Add Student Representation

HIGH POINT, N.C. - The Board of Trustees at High Point College increased themselves to add student and faculty representation, and named the new $1.3 million campus center now under construction at their semi-annual meeting Wednesday at the home of Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., President of the College.

The Board voted to increase themselves to 35 with the addition of three members to full voting rights. Included will be the President of the Student Government Association, the Chairman of the Faculty Affairs Committee, and the Executive Director of the College Co-ordinating Council, who is Dr. James Fowler of Charlotte.

This action will go into effect at the October meeting of the Board of Trustees.

A NEW MINISTRY FOR A NEW WORLD
at
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
of the
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Uniting heart and mind in the tradition of the Wesleys. . .seeks to keep in lively balance. . .FAITH AND LEARNING. . .to serve the present age.

To develop an adequate and dedicated Christian leadership for the 20th century Church, a faculty of twenty-four combines scholarship, spiritual commitment, and practical experience.

The emphasis is on sound scholarship, spiritual depth and practical training for the parish ministry. A counseling program provides personal guidance for each student.

For Information address:
Office of the President, WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, 4400 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

LAWYER'S ASS'T

in only 3 months — $9,000 or more to start

College graduates and other qualified persons (male and female)—our instructors (all practising lawyers) will train you to become a lawyer's assistant, to perform paralegal services under a lawyer's direction and supervision (but not as a legal secretary—in fact, you too will use the services of a legal secretary). Attend classes days or evenings for only 3 months. Housing accommodations are available at an extra charge.

We will teach you practical, "how to" information and techniques on CORPORATIONS • SECURITIES REGULATION • LEGAL AND NON-LEGAL RESEARCH • DOMESTIC RELATIONS • LITIGATION AND TRIALS • MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS • TRUSTS AND ESTATES • REAL ESTATE • PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FINANCING • and much, much more.

- Enter a new and exciting field and become involved
- Do interesting research, analysing, discussing and writing
- Earn a high salary starting at $9,000 or more per year
- Accept responsibility
- Perform and be treated as a paralegal specialist
- Associate with lawyers and their clients
- Increase your knowledge and potential
- Become a skilled and valuable part of the growing legal industry

SUMMER CLASSES ARE NOW FORMING; APPLY FOR ADMISSION RIGHT AWAY.

Call or write for FREE BOOKLET NY (212) TR 9-7500

PARALEGAL INSTITUTE, Dept. 13C
One Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003
Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____ Apt _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©1972 by Paralegal Institute

Evaluation Survey Results

Percentage of Yes Votes

	1958 Yes	1959 Yes	1960 Yes	1961 Yes
Learning Conditions				
Hour Appointing				
Prayer increase	35	39	33 1/2	41
Bulletin days and Evening	9	33	34 3/4	34
Hour Appointing				
Bulletin days and Evening	11	39	34 3/4	16
Learning Relationship				
Hour Appointing				
Relationship improvement	15	49	33 1/2	1
Hour Appointing				
Good relationship with students	38	84	63	27
Hour Appointing				
Learning Methods				
Hour Appointing				
Greater Interest	15	7	27 1/2	30
Hour Appointing				
Greater Interest	15	10	43	19
Physical Appearance				
Hour Appointing				
Better Clothings	10	7	40	16
Hour Appointing				
Better grooming	9	43	9	20
Hour Appointing				
Personal Appearance	16	30	36 3/4	34
Hour Appointing				
Overall Improvement	16	30	36 3/4	34

Trustees Add Student Representation

Addition of three students to the board meeting slates, beginning with the President of the Student Government Association, the Chairman of the Faculty-Student Committee, and the Secretary of the Student Fellowship Council, what is known as the Student Representation Plan, has been set up for effect at the October meeting of the Board of Trustees.

LAWYER'S ASS'T

in only 3 months 37,000 of orders to show!

Lawyer's assistant and other qualified persons can earn $5,000 a year doing routine work in their own home. Law is a NATIONAL business opportunity. Lawyers need and use thousands of assistants. Home study training prepares you for this fascinating, rewarding career. Lawyers by every Bar Association in U.S. and Canada recommend it.

Law is a fascinating career. Lawyer's assistant is a fascinating career. Lawyer's assistant is a fascinating career. Lawyer's assistant

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North C

HPC The Hi-Po

Vol. 45 No. 8 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 May 1972

Rebecca Ann Dykes Named Cover Girl

Rebecca Ann Dykes of Crisfield, Md., has been named 1972 Cover Girl from the Southern Furniture Market by The Masland Duraleather Company, manufacturer of Duran vinyl upholstery fabrics.

Miss Dykes, a junior at High Point College, will receive a $1000 scholarship from the Philadelphia firm, and as a regional winner is one of seven Cover Girls eligible for a national award of $2000. The national winner will be announced at the International Home Furnishings Market in Chicago in June, according to Jackson Wright, director of marketing services for Masland Duran.

A petite blonde majoring in elementary education, Miss Dykes represented Duran in the P. & G. Chair Company showroom at the October '71 furniture market in High Point. Like all other students in the marketing/scholarship program here and in Atlanta, Dallas, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco, she was invited to participate on the basis of academic standing, poise, personality, and her ability to present a merchandising program to retailers attending the market.

Miss Dykes' predecessor as Cover Girl from the Southern Furniture Market, Anne Navarro, was also last year's national winner, and her photograph appears currently in Cover Girl Furniture Centers throughout the country.

Presidential Vote Comes to Carolina

by Kurt Burkhart

This Saturday North Carolina will hold its first presidential preference primary in which five Democratic and two Republican Candidates will find their names on the ballots. In the Democratic race former Gov. Terry Sanford, president of Duke University; Alabama Gov. George Wallace, Rep. Shirley Chisholm of New York, Sen. Edmund Muskie of Maine and Sen. Henry Jackson of Washington. The two Republicans are President Richard Nixon, and Rep. Paul McCloskey of California. Although McCloskey withdrew from the race nationally, his name was left on the ballot in North Carolina and nine other states as a "symbolic protest."

Sen. George McGovern, D.S.D., after his impressive showing in the New Hampshire primary March 7, announced several days afterwards that he would not run in the North Carolina primary due to the candidacy of Terry Sanford (they would both draw similar constituencies).

Sanford received the endorsement of Gov. Bob Scott last Friday after Muskie's decision to withdraw from any future primaries one day earlier. In his endorsement, Scott stated, "I stood by Sen. Muskie during his active campaign for the presidency. Since he took himself out of the campaign I will now support my fellow North Carolinian and former governor, Terry Sanford." Scott's endorsement could have an immediate effect on Sanford's chances.

The big contest Saturday will be between George Wallace, the champion of segregation and Terry Sanford, a Southern progressive. If Wallace wins, it could end any chances Sanford might have of becoming a viable candidate. With the field of candidates narrowed, it will be an almost one-to-one confrontation between the two Southern candidates. Sanford has yet to win or even run in any state primaries. A Sanford win could boost him as a national candidate and the only one to beat Wallace in the South - a defeat which would be very difficult to recover from. He is, concentrating on setting up a national organization that can put his name before all the delegates, committed and otherwise, as an available compromise choice if and when the convention is deadlocked by the major contenders and a "fresh face" is being sought. Tuesday night Sanford said he felt very confident and that after Saturday's primary he will assume the third place position and end up winning the nomination for the Democratic Party. "I believe," he said, "we're going to see the way of North Carolina be the way of the Nation."

George Wallace has refuted Sanford's predictions and told 2,500 supporters at a Greensboro Rally last week that Sanford has no chance to win the Democratic Party Nomination. A few weeks ago Wallace appeared to be in the lead, but it doesn't seem to be the case now. Jackson has made no efforts in the state, Chisholm has waged a very limited campaign, Muskie's withdrawing along with Gov. Scott's endorsement will be sure to deliver a large segment of moderate and liberal vote in the state to Sanford in an attempt to halt Wallace.

Sanfords campaign has called for tax relief for lower and middle-income families, for price controls on food, for a revitalization of state and local government, for an overhauling of federal programs for the elderly, and for a prompt end to the Vietnam War. Wallace's campaign, on the other hand, is a heavy replay of the Florida primary; heavy on anti-busing speeches, and filled with denunciations of "welfare and foreign aid give-aways," parasitic bureaucrats and the tax loopholes of big business.

It would be hard to predict the outcome of the primary since this is North Carolina's first. It can safely be said that after reviewing several voter surveys, they have shown that North Carolinians have a high regard for Terry Sanford, and they have rarely elected candidates of Wallace-caliber.

Required Assemblies

by Rick Clough

At their April 19th meeting, the Educational Policies Committee took action on two proposals which could alter student life on the High Point College Campus.

By a vote of 7-to-5, the committee approved a motion to recommend that assemblies be reinstituted with required attendance. It was the desire that the attendance would be regulated much more strongly than in the past.

The committee also sent to the faculty a proposal of an ad hoc assembly committee, appointed by the President of the College. Which would set up a system of assembly programs interwoven into the academic picture of High Point College. The ad hoc committee made seven recommendations, 1) attendance at assemblies be required for graduation, 2) twelve assembly programs would be presented each year with attendance at ten required each year for graduation, 3) money from the Assembly and Artists Committee, and Student Union would be used to obtain speakers for the assemblies, 4) assemblies would be held Wednesday at 10:00 a.m., 5) attendance would be checked, 6) two convocations would also be mandatory, one being the Presidents Convocation in September and the Honors Convocation in May, 7) a committee would be appointed for the selection of speakers etc.

The reasons behind both proposals were based on the presentation that assemblies were an intergral part of the Educational Experience. It was felt by the majority that it would not only be a rewarding and enriching experience, but help the sad state of communication on the campus. Making attendance mandatory was the only way the majority felt communications could be helped and the only way to get the student body together for what most will concede could be a very important part of the program at High Point College.

Though several members on the committee tried to convince the committee members that making attendance required would only create a larger gap between the students and the Administration, thereby killing the purposes of the proposals. Both proposals were sent to the full faculty for final consideration. The faculty will consider the proposals at their regular May meeting.

The Hi-Po

Rebecca Ann Dykes Named Cover Girl

Presidential Vote Comes to Carolina

Required Assemblies

ASSEMBLIES

Information in regard to the proposals for required assemblies was relayed by a member of the Educational Policies committee in the form of a memiographed sheet, this sheet stated the proposals of the board Below is an exact copy of this sheet.

"PROPOSAL FOR IMPLEMENTING THE EXISTING COLLEGE PROVISION FOR REQUIRED ASSEMBLY

The High Point College Faculty in regular session on December 11, 1968, voted - "beginning next year (1969-1970) there be only one required assembly each month bat with an extensive program if lyceumtype programs for optional attendance in the evenings."

This type of assembly program has not functioned, primarily due to the lack of a suitable vehicle for requiring attendance.

This year (1971-1972) the Assembly and Artists Committee has done an admirable job of oblecturers and speakers in the Forum series. However, only small groups have taken advantage of these speakers.

THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS ARE MADE:.

1. ATTENDANCE AT ASSEMBLY BE REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION.

2. TWELVE (12) ASSEMBLY PROGRAMS BE PRESENTED EACH ACADEMIC YEAR AND THAT EACH STUDENT BE REQUIRED TO ATTEND TEN (10) OF THESE PROGRAMS EACH YEAR TO FULFILL THE GRADUATION REQUIREMENT.

3. THE MONILS FROM THE ASSEMBLY AND ARTISTS COMMITTEE AND THE STUDENT UNION BE USED TO OBTAIN SPEAKERS AND LECTURERS FOR THESE ASSEMBLIES.

4. ASSEMBLIES WILL BE OFFERED ON WEDNESDAY MORNING AT 10:00 A.M. AND BE WELL PUBLICIZED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH YEAR.

5 ASSEMBLY ATTENDANCE WOULD BE CHECKED.

6. TWO CONVOCATIONS WOULD BE MANDATORY (in addition to the ten required assemblies): A) THE PRESIDENT'S CONVOCATION IN SEPTEMBER: B) THE HONORS CONVOCATION IN MAY.

7. A COMMITTEE WOULD BE APPOINTED FOR THE SELECTION OF SPEAKERS, LECTURERS, OR PANEL DISCUSSIONS."

Much controversey was brought up in regard to the dito sheet distributed before the faculty meeting. It was going to be printed regardless to the knowledge of the faculty meeting, however impressions were given from several faculty members that a vote on this sheet was going to take place in this meeting, thus increasing the need for this sheet to appear for the benefit of the students. The vote by the faculty will not be to knock down the idea of required assemblies, but to vote as to whether it is put in the student handbook for the school year 1972-1973.

The '71-'72 student handbook does not mention anything in similarity to the detail of the '70-'71 student handbook. As a matter of fact, the '71-'72 handbook doesn't mention anything on the students obligation to attend assemblies. A more detailed look into the '70-'71 student handbook states on page 69 that "An all-college assembly, composed of the administrative staff, faculty, and students, is held once a month. Attendance by all students will be mandatory. The students will be notified of the date of the required assembly. It is hoped that students will attend all assemblies as they are a part of their education. Failure to attend the required assembly will incur disciplinary action by the Dean of Students."

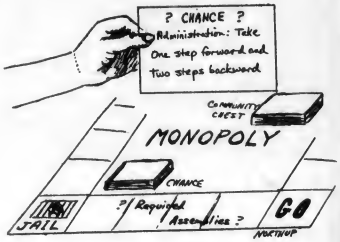
This assembly requirement is no where as strict as the new proposed one. The new proposal gives the student an incentive to attend assemblies, if he does not attend assemblies required, then he will not graduate. This is not a very good approach, where as if a student wants to hear a certain speaker, then he will usually attend the assembly, but if he is forced to attend the assembly and the speaker was on that he wanted to hear, he will probably show less enthusiasm towards it due to the fact that he was forced to go.

It is a known fact that the "administration" wants this to pass, so little can be done to alter this, however additional supplements can be added to this new proposal. One idea is to make it mandatory that all faculty and administration members attend these assemblies being excused for only two out of the twelve required ones. Also that a student take the role of the faculty members. Another solution to this is to also allow the student to receive a one hour credit on a pass fail basis for attending these "educational" assemblies.

The students are also paying in part for themselves to be required to attend these assemblies through the money supplied by the Student Union for speakers.

One of the ideas of this proposal is to control the communications gap between students, faculty, and the "administration". However, if students wanted to find something out, the newsletter, Hi-Po, and other sources including asking about something in the Student Personnel office can easily be done if they were interested.

The person who relayed this information was talked to with some dissatisfaction for his revealing of this information. You could ask yourself the question if this information was ever going to be brought to the attention of the students before it was voted on. This will remain a mystery for at least a little while.



LETTERS

Dear Editor,

I can't believe it. High Point College might finally go to the ultimate of extremes in Its' policies and require attendance at assemblies for graduation. The faculty will be voting in the near future, and this vote will be the deciding one for the proposed required assemblies. If approved, it will add to the many other absurd policies of this college.

After the Educational Policies Committee meeting in April, one student, who is a member of that committee, had enough initiative to inform the students on this campus about what was going on. After doing so, this same student was reprimanded by several Administrators. I don't believe we should be kept in the dark any longer when it comes down to proposals, votes, and so on if it's going to directly affect us in the end. How can the administration continue to say they're acting in our interests when actually it's been proved they're aren't.

I am very much opposed to this proposal for required assemblies as a criteria for graduation. It's about time the students on this campus shed their apathy, wake up and see exactly what's going on. The only alternative if this proposal is passed, is for each and every student to join together in a massive moratoreum and boycott any assembly if it's on a required basis for graduation. Maybe then, when attendance is cut to only a handful of students will the administration finally realize we're more than controlled machines in a geared institution.

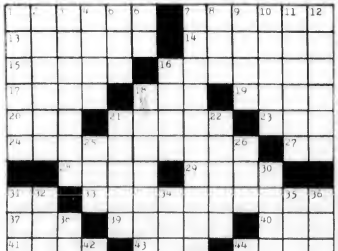
by Kurt Burkhart

Lambda Chi Alpha

The new officers of Lambda Chi Alpha for the upcoming year were installed February 29th in the Lambda Chi Lounge. Dr. Osborne installed the officers. Those elected were: High Alpha - Bill Hendrix

High Beta - Paul Woodward
High Gamma - Ron Whitley
High Tau - Rick Drake
High Delta - John Cotton
High Kappa - Dale Glover
High Phi - Dave Greene
High Epsilon - Rick Whittle
High Sigma - Walt Hill

On February 25th Iota Phi chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha initiated six Associate Members into its Brotherhood. Those initiated were: Bob Carroll, Tim Branch, Phil Layne, Dan Messick, Bill Resseguie and Harry Gillespie.



ACROSS

1. Naval Battle
7. Warning
13. Crowd
14. Medicinal Potion
15. Incisors
16. Brilliant Performance
17. ____ La Douce
18. Marijuana
19. In That Place (sp.)
20. Novice Reporter
21. Indo-European
23. Young Person
24. Healthy and Strong
27. Girl Scouts (abbr.)
28. Egress
29. Sports Group (abbr.)
31. Baseball Position
33. Salt-water Snail
37. Tit for ____
39. Of the Lips
40. Charged Particle
41. Jai ____
43. In Opposition
44. Winged Insect
45. Male Felines
47. Irritate
48. Hinder
49. Kitchen Utensil
50. Stopped
51. Fondle

DOWN

1. New York Prison
2. Rosy-faced Child
3. Shiver
4. Small Quantity
5. New England College
6. Sports Car
7. Sure-bet (2 wds.)
8. ____ Mode
9. Paper Towel
10. Leap for Joy
11. Record of Plane's Trip
12. Characteristics
16. Ex-Cabinet Member
18. Extended
21. Biblical character
22. Foolish (sp.)
25. Export (abbr.)
26. ____ Dailey
30. Algal Spore
31. Inactive
32. Strauss Opera
34. African People
35. Bread Quantities
36. Comes In
38. Florida City
42. Frosts
44. Accoutrements
46. Soft Drink
47. Legume
49. Comic Strip

The Hi-Po

THE VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Bob Herbst
Editor in Chief

Kurt Burkhart
Managing Editor

David Baird
Bus. Man.

Ray Hubbard
Advisor

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

STAFF

Keith Northup
Dan Wall
Linda Nichol
Stu Penn
Gay Payne
Diane Salyer
Beverly Koch
Carl Mastrosimone
Karen Gebhart
Al Ward
Bucky Hooker
Beth Lewis

ASSEMBLIES

Introduction to subject by the president of student association followed by speeches by the representatives on the issue of intercollegiate sports. Also the award for participation by Boys Brigade in assemblies of the year.

ORDER OF THE EXERCISES

PRAYER BY REV. ALEXANDER

SONG

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SONG

ADDRESS BY PRESIDENT OF STUDENT ASSOCIATION

ADDRESS BY REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FACULTY

SONG

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ASSEMBLY ADJOURNED

ASSEMBLY TOMORROW MORNING

ASSEMBLY TOMORROW MORNING

ASSEMBLY TOMORROW MORNING

How Terry Carroll is bridging the financial gap between college and career. With $uper $tart.

"We'll be in a better position to afford things later on than we are right now," says Theresa K. Carroll, Class of '71 UNC—CH. Getting Terry's degree in accounting was the first hurdle. Now her husband is going on to a post graduate degree. Sure, Terry has a good job in her field with the Highway Department. But expenses and emergencies won't wait. Like when the motor in their furnace burned out. The car was beginning to cost more to repair than payments on a new one. This and more happened the year that First-Citizens Bank invented $uper $tart. So Terry was able to master things as they came.

Graduating students from four years of college, post graduate or professional school can qualify for $uper $tart.

Also, be a student in good standing with a C or higher average. And be of legal age with definite plans to live and work in North Carolina after college.

Ask about $uper $tart at any of the 164 offices of First-Citizens Bank in North Carolina.

We serve 67 towns from the mountains to the coast. There is a $uper $tart Officer in each office of First-Citizens Bank. See any of our $uper $tart Officers.

Another Can Do first. Exclusively at First-Citizens Bank.

Free banking services and a loan at a preferred rate with delayed payment option are included in this unique package of banking services.

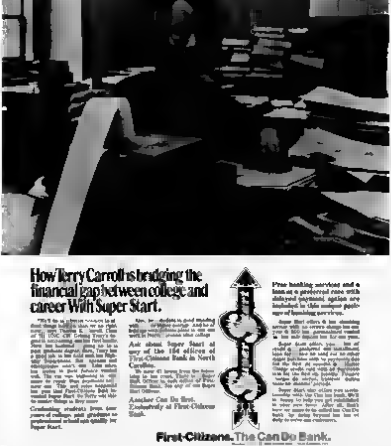
$uper $tart offers ● free checking service with no service charge for one year ● 200 free personalized checks ● free safe deposit box for one year.

$uper $tart offers you a line of credit ● a preferred rate installment loan for a new or used car or other major purchase with no payments due for the first six months ● a Master Charge credit card with no payments due for the first six months. Finance charges do accrue, however, during these six months' periods.

$uper $tart also offers you a relationship with the Can Do bank. We'll be happy to help you get established in your new town. After all, that's how we came to be called the Can Do bank: by going beyond the call of duty to serve our customers.

First·Citizens. The Can Do Bank.

Member F.D.I.C. © First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company 1972



How Terry Carroll is bridging the financial gap between college and career With Super Start.

"My 5 to 9 jobs are keeping me at about college level, so we are right on schedule." Terry Carroll, a junior at Fort Bragg, NC, is earning Terry's degree in Business Administration. Now, two hundred miles away (as he is past graduate degree) Terry has a job, a wife, a home, and a baby girl. Impressive for anyone and extraordinary when it and Terry's age. Terry's job is a full time job, and he works. The way was beginning to seem more or more than professional. Terry's wife, Sandra, is a junior at Fayetteville State University. Terry's two years Super Start On Deposit Bank for student Super Start On Deposit with the number Savings or Step saver.

Combining students from four years of college and graduate to professional school and qualify for Super Start.

Now, he's finishing a third student with [illegible] college. And he's [illegible] Super Start. Terry's [illegible] Super Start.

Ask about Super Start at any of the 164 offices of First-Citizens Bank in North Carolina.

Look for 47 locations from the Super Start. Terry's [illegible] Bank Office in each office of First-Citizens. Ask any of our Super Start Officers.

Another Can Do First. Exclusively at First-Citizens Bank.

Free banking services and a bonus a personal case with delayed payment option are included in this unique package of banking services.

Super Start offers a free checking account with no service charge for one year & $25 free personalized checkbook & free safe deposit box for one year.

Super Start offers a free checking account with no service charge for one year & $25 free personalized checkbook & free safe deposit box for one year. Super Start offers with no minimum balance requirement, no service charge, no minimum balance requirement, no service charge, and free safe deposit box for the first six months. Finance charge on service. Interest during delayed payment period.

Super Start offers free safe deposit boxes with the One Can Do Bank. We're ready to help you with your banking in more ways than ever. After all, there's no one more to be called the One Can Do Bank by doing beyond but we're ready to serve our customers.

First-Citizens. The Can Do Bank.

© 1984 First-Citizens Bank

H.P.C. Has Successful Tennis Team

The 1972 Purple Panther tennis team became the winningest tennis team in the history of High Point College Monday afternoon with a 9-0 victory over Livingstone College.

Friday they begin their quest for their first Carolinas Conference tennis championship since 1957 as they host the conference meet which will include four other conference teams - Atlantic Christian, Pfeiffer, Elon, and Guilford.

The victory over the Blue Bears pushed the Panthers' record to 18-7 and snapped the old mark of 17 wins in a season set in 1955 when High Point finished 17-1. The shutout was also the ninth of the year for the Panthers, and is an obvious improvement over the 1971 season that saw the Panthers win only eight matches while losing nine.

"We are fairly well pleased with the progress of our team this year," commented Panther coach Ray Alley. "We are still young, but we have young men who have played a lot of junior age-group tennis, and have tournament experience.

"We feel that we have to be considered a contender for the conference tournament, but we know that we will have to play well, both as individuals and as a team. Atlantic Christian is our defending champion and they beat us early in the season. They have good personel and they are well coached.

"Teams like Elon, Pfeiffer and Guilford also have some players who are capable of winning flight championships, so we know that we have our work cut out for us. We've played a lot of tennis this season and its been a long year for our players. However, they've looked forward to the tournament and I hope that we'll being to peak this week."

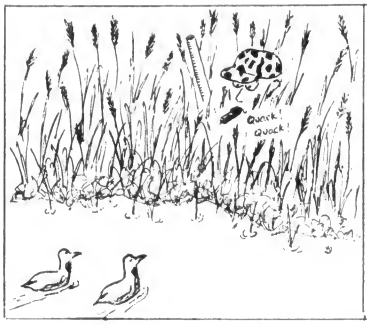
Leading the way for the Panthers will be their co-captains and only seniors, Javier Sanjines and Mike Smith. Sanjines has played No. 1 singles and teams with fellow Bolivian Hector Villarroel at No. 2 doubles. Smith, who has played No. 2 for the Panthers the past two seasons, will play No. 5 singles and No. 3 doubles with freshman Bob Weber.

One of the most promising players in the conference is the Panther's No. 2 player, freshman Peter Ranney, who teams with another freshman, Bill Ashley, at No. 1 doubles. Villarroel, also a freshman, holds down the No. 4 spot, while Weber and junior college transfer Tony Hege have split duty at No. 6 singles.

Sanjines finished No. 2 in the tournament last year after winning the title in 1970. He went on to capture the singles title last year in the NAIA District 26 tournament and advance to the third round of the national tournament in Kansas City, Mo. Both he and Smith were named to the All District 26 squad.

Action in the conference tournament was scheduled to begin at 8:30 a.m. Friday with play held both on the college courts and at High Point Central High School. Finals in both singles and doubles will be held Saturday.

Next week the Panthers close out their regular season by hosting Virginia Tech Tuesday afternoon. They go after their first NAIA District 26 team championship next Friday in a two-day tournament which they will also host.



BASEBALL

The High Point Baseball Team has had a highly successful season this year. With only three games left to play, they are looking foward into the prospects of going into the Carolina Conference.

Their record as of now stands at 22 wins, and 6 losses. They rank third in the nation being one vote behind Florida Southern. This year the High Point College Baseball team has the chance to beat the Gardner-Webb total of 54 home runs. The team has a total of 46 home runs as of now. Ron Slingerman is leading with a total of 12 home runs, and Robbie Ceicel is leading with the

highest number of hits.

The tenative plans for the last three games are Thursday at Elon, Friday at Catawba at 8:00, and a possible re-match with Pembroke at 8.00 in Thomasville at Finch Field.

TRACKSTERS Win Carolinas Conference

Under the direction of Coach Bob Davidson, the High Point College track team got off to a good start on February 16 as it won a quadrangular meet at Lynchburg College. Ever since, the team has proved to be one of the best High Point has ever produced.

The High Point tracksters began the regular season with a win over Towson State followed a week later by a solid win over Lynchburg College. In the Western Carolina Relays the Panthers finished a very respectable fourth place out of eleven colleges and universities competing. The Panthers also racked up victories over Atlantic Christian College and Guilford College. High Point made an excellent showing in the Davidson Relays finishing fifth in a strong field of thirteen. Two college records fell at this meet as the distance medley team composed of Bob Hagelgans, B. Phippen, Lloyd Davis and Joe Meek finished first in the time of 10:30, shattering the college record by over eight seconds. The two-mile relay team composed of Joe Meek, Lloyd Davis, Kevin Sullivan and Bob Phippen also set a school record in addition to taking first place in a time of 7:58.

Other records this season include Bob Phippen in the 880 yd. run in a time of 15:31; Joe Meek in the mile run in a time of 4:19.9; Mike Turmula in the six mile run in a time of 31:07.2; the two mile in 9:38. 8 and High hurdle in 14.9.

Probably the most remarkable thing about this years track team is its youth. Aside from Senior Eric Noren, Juniors Lloyd Davis and Carlvin Steed, and Sophomores Mike Bogdon and Joe Beach, the remainder of the team is composed of freshmen.

Other runners on this years squad who have done a fine job are Mark Crosson, Vien Avant, Keith Hoyt, Terry Oldaker, Steven Haines, Bob Hagelgans, Ced Gonter, Neil Smith, Tubby Smith and Manager Danny Rice.

Just recently, in the State Championship meet held at Duke University, Bob Phippen placed second in the 880 yd. run, Bob Hagelgans placed second in the 440 yd. intermediates, Mike Bogdon placed third in the javelin and Mike Turmula placed fifth in the six-mile run.

H.P.C. wins Carolinas Conference Track Championship. Score: H.P. 95, Catawba 64, Presbyterian 47, Atlantic Christian 26, Elon 23, Guilford 17.

H.P. first place finishes:

Joe Meek - Mile 4:21.7

Carlvin Steed - 100, 9.9 - 250, 22.2

Eric Noren - 120 high hurdles 15.0, 440 hurdles 55.7

Mike Turmula - 3 mile run 15:05

440 relay - Calvin Steed, Terry Oldaker, Eric Noren, Bob Hagelgans, 43.5

Mile Relay - Joe Meek, Bob Hagelgans, Eric Noren, Bob Phippen 1:55.5

Carlvin Steed was named most outstanding track man in meet.

Golf Team Improves

The High Point Golf Team finished their season with 9 wins, 10 losses, and one tie. In competition with UNC-G this past Friday, was another win for the team. The nine stroke win included scores from Charlie Webster who shot a 71 and Baxter Slaughter who shot a 71.

The Golf Team finished sixth in the Carolina Conference Tour. Of the competing golfers, Bob Smith shot a 75 the first day, and an 80 the second day totaling to a 155 low score for the team. The team total was 322 the first day and 318 the second day being just 34 strokes over the winner, Lenoir-Rhyne with a 606 for two days.

The High Point College Golf Team will be competing in the District 26 on May 8, 1972. The players will be Charlie Webster, Bob Smith, Baxter Slaughter, Travis Bray, Mike Sullivan, and Jerry Sutton. This competition will take place in Hickory, N. C. at the Rock Barn Golf Club, with the tee off time at 8:30.

When talking with the coach of the golf team, Mr. Robinson, he stated that he was "naturally dissapointed but pleased at the effort of the team and the large improvement from last years finish."

Cafeteria Surveyed

"WASTE NOT WANT NOT"

During one of the typical 5-day school weeks in March, a survey was taken in the H.P.C. cafeteria. The object was to determine the amount of food wasted in that week and thus estimate the amount wasted per semester. The survey group, consisting of Bob Childs, Nancy Truman, Katie Couch, Mary Riecks, and Leslie Drummond, stood at the tray desposit shelf and used a check list to determine how much of each portion was wasted. These portions were divided into complete meals. Results show:

Total meals wasted:

Breakfasts - 73

Lunches - 252

Dinners - 190

If the door prices are used to give a monetary basis for this food wasted we find:

Door Prices:

Breakfast - $.60

Lunch - $1.00

Dinner - $1.60

Money Wasted:

Breakfasts - $43.80

Lunches - $252.00

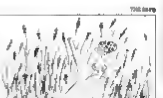
Dinners - $304.00

Total - $599.80

An approximate total of $599.80 in wasted food was thrown away during the five day period. This figure was then multiplied by the number of weeks per semester and a total of $9,000.00 was calculated.

The survey group summarized that the money wasted in food could possibly be put to a better use. We found it interesting to note that from our figures, every semester's waste could put one student through four years of college at H.P.C.

H.P.C. Has Successful Tennis Team



TRACKSTERS Win Carolinas Conference

[illegible] Lee Moore [illegible] 9 hgs for 20 yds [illegible] Mike Turnipin [illegible] 10

440 relay: Alan Good, Terry Gibbins, Lee Moore, Bob Hagopian, [illegible]

Mile Relay: Jim Ward, Bob Lockhart, Lee Moore, Bob Hagopian [illegible]

Golf Team Improves

[illegible] Aug. 20 [illegible] Hoke [illegible] Hoke [illegible] Hoke

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

HPC The Hi-Po

Vol. 45 No. 12 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262 MAY 1972

Faculty Members Not Returning

By Dan Wall

About this time every year, we find ourselves bidding farewell to many fine people who have befriended us. We also say good-bye to some people we do not mind seeing go. It is with such emotion that we receive news of faculty members who will not be returning to High Point College campus this fall. According to Dr. David Cole, Dean of the College, the following instructors will not be with us when school re-opens: Dr. Stewart Deskins, Mr. Dudley, Miss Jacqueline A. Palmer, Dr. Ruth Y. Sharrock, Mrs. Gwendolyn S. Watson, and Mr. Wayne B. Wilkinson.

Dr. Deskins, currently listed as a Visiting Professor in History, has been with High Point College since 1948. His career has included serving as Head of the History Department, a position from which he retired in 1965. "Daddy D," as he is affectionately known, is retiring from teaching.

Mr. Dudley joined our faculty as a temporary instructor this term, replacing Mrs. Judy Marshall as Instructor in Speech.

Miss Palmer first came to HPC two years ago as an Instructor in Physical Education and Health. During this school year, her mother expired, leaving Miss Palmer to care for her father. She will be returning to Massachusetts where her father lives.

Dr. Sharrock has been with HPC since 1967 as an Instructor in Mathematics. According to Dean Cole, the cut in the Mathematics requirement for graduation and a decline in majors in the department necessitated a cut-back in instructors. Mrs. Sharrock is the only instructor leaving who will not be replaced. She will be teaching some courses in the Education Department this summer.

Mrs. Watson, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, has taught at HPC since 1966. When she came to High Point, she taught courses in Business Education. Since the courses in this area have been dropped from the curriculum, she has been teaching Accounting.

Mr. Wilkinson, Assistant Professor of English since 1969, is leaving the teaching profession.

As of this report, no list of new professors is available.

Conference Captured

High Point College's nationally ranked Purple Panthers swept their fourth consecutive Carolinas Conference baseball championship - a feat never before accomplished in conference history - and advanced to this week's NAIA District 26 playoffs in Greensboro.

The Panthers won three straight games - the only time they've turned that trick in the four championship efforts - and combined the tournament title to the regular season crown they already wore. The three victories pushed their record to 28-7 and made them odds-on favorites to successfully defend their district title.

A pair of righthanders Bill Hegland and Dennis Olley teamed to pitch the Panthers to a 9-3 victory over Elon in the opening round. Bill Updegraff, a junior from Highfield, Md., provided the firepower in that game with three doubles in four trips to bat and a trio of runs-batted-in. Mike Cornelison, a sophomore from Jamestown, also had three hits and drove in a pair of runs.

Updergraff continued to swing a bat in the second game as he smashed a two-run homer in the first inning to pace the Panthers to a 7-3 win over Pfeiffer. Reick Foelber, a junior from Baltimore, Md., got the win and also connected for another two-run homer, but needed relief help late in the game from Olley and Dean Boger.

Boger, a sophomore lefthander from Falls Church, Va., played the hero's role in the third and championship game as he came in relief in the third inning of ace righthander Ron Slingerman. Boger, who was the Panthers' top pitcher last year and a fast-starter, had been hospitalized mid-way through the season and his effort in the final game earned him his fifth victory and his most exercise in more than six weeks.

The Panthers scored 12 runs in that one over Elon for a 12-7 victory. Bob Worthington, who had three singles led the winning offensive effort, and his eight hits in the three-game series prompted his selection as Most Valuable Player.

Continued on page 2

Dr. Deskins Honored

Dr. Stuart C. Deskins, head of the history, political science and geography departments at High Point College for 14 years, was honored Sunday afternoon at an open house in the student center on the High Point College campus.

Dr. Deskins served as head of the department from 1948 until 1962. Since 1962 he has been on the faculty in that department as visiting lecturer.

During graduation ceremonies to be held at High Point College Sunday, May 28, he will retire from his 48-year career of serving as principal or professor.

Dr. Deskins said, "I have served under every president of High Point College except Dr. R. M. Andrews, who was the first. It has been a fine experience and I have loved every minute of it."

With the school year drawing to a close, he soon will be packing his bags. First he plans to visit his daughter, Mrs. Julia Vook of Syracuse, N.Y., then he will travel on to Ohio and Kentucky.

In addition to his daughter in New York, he has one son, David Deskins living in Greensboro.

A Marvin, Va., native, Dr. Deskins has also served as head of the department of education at Elon College, has taught summer school and special courses at Appalachian State University in Boone and Guilford College and served as principal for 19 years at Sumner High School.

He graduated cum laude from Elon College where he received his bachelor of arts degree. He received his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He also did other study at Vanderbilt University in Nashville, Tenn., and in Chicago.

President Nixon's Vietnam Policies Supported

WASHINGTON - Three days after President Nixon announced his new Vietnam policies public support for these policies continues to grow among young people. The latest evidence has been reported in Minnesota, California and Colorado.

In Spicer, Minnesota, Dean Ordahl, a teacher in New London Spicer High surveyed 9th graders Tuesday and found 41 in favor of the President's new policy, 29 in favor of Vietnamization as previously conducted, 3 favoring stronger measures and 12 wanting immediate withdrawal. Adding the first two figures of support for the President, this poll shows 70 of 85 students in support of the President's policies.

At the President's alma mater, Whittier College, Whittier, California a survey conducted by the local chapter of Pi Sigma Alpha, a national political science honorary fraternity, found students supporting the President for re-election over his major Democratic rivals by as much as 80% to 7%.

The results, matching the President against Alabama's Governor George C. Wallace, Minnesota's Hubert H. Humphrey and South Dakota's George S. McGovern:

NIXON - 80% - WALLACE - 7% - No. Pref. 13%

NIXON - 62% - HUMPHREY 25% - No. Pref. 13%

NIXON - 48% - McGOVERN - 43% - No. pref. 9%

A student mock election held at John F. Kennedy University, San Francisco the day after the President's latest Vietnam address to the nation found the President victorious with 43% of the vote compared to 26.4% for Senator McGovern.

Also on the ballot at Kennedy University was a referendum on the President's Vietnam policies. More than 52% of the students voting in that referendum said they either supported or strongly supported President Nixon's Vietnam policies.

In a related development, Denver's youngest city councilman, Denver Blue, 24, said in commenting on a resolution passed by the Denver City Council in support of the President, "Something of this importance, that is dealing with national security, is not something to play politics with - which is why this is a bi-partisan message of support."

"We have to get behind (the President)," Blue said, "and let the world know we are behind him. . ."

Wayne State University
Wright Library
Detroit, Michigan 48202

The Hi-Po

VOLUME 41 HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA May MAY 1972

Faculty Members Not Returning

By Dan Dull

About this time every year, we find students bringing well to mind the question who has graduated, or, who plans to graduate in the near future. It is only proper that we pay tribute to those students who have completed their degrees. It is also necessary that we review some of faculty members who will not be returning to High Point College during this fall. Dr. Dwight Orr, dean of the College, the outgoing recipient will not be with us when school resumes. Dr. Jeanne Dodson, the instructor who succeeded Dr. Orr in Dean of Women, Mr. Gwendolyn L. Weaver, and Mr. Wayne R. Williams.

Dr. Dodson, currently from Valdosta, Georgia, is leaving her home with high hopes of finding more time for her intellectual working, as she plans to do her doctoral dissertation, a position found her attached to Duke University. Dr. Dodson is a graduate of Wellesley College.

Mr. Williams will be leaving to pursue his doctorate in Industrial Relations in Sociology. Mr. Williams is a graduate of Wake Forest University.

Mrs. Weaver, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, has taught at HPC since 1968. She also

Page 2

Conference Captured

High Point College's basketball team captured Pembroke State University's Conference tournament championship last Friday before approximately 1,500 people. The team advanced to this month's NAIA District 26 playoffs in Lumberton.

The Panthers won their regular season the only game they lost was against Pembroke. After four sharpening games, they dominated the conference tournament as the regular season ended. Pembroke was the closest contender, but the Panthers defeated them by 20 points.

Coach Jim Dunbar, who coached the team for the first time in 1970-71, was pleased with the team's performance. Dunbar said, "I'm very happy with the team's performance. We had a good year." Dunbar was assistant to this month's NAIA District 26 playoffs in Lumberton.

The Panthers won their regular season the only game they lost was against Pembroke. After four sharpening games, they dominated the conference tournament as the regular season ended. Pembroke was the closest contender, but the Panthers defeated them by 20 points.

A pair of outstanding individuals led the Panther Men Hoopsters in play. Jim Poulton is a 6'3 senior and was the team's most valuable player. Jim Poulton averaged 20 points per game. Poulton was also presented the trophy as the most outstanding player in the league in this year. Jim Poulton averaged 20 points per game. Poulton was also presented the trophy as the most outstanding player in the league in this year.

Upcoming competition starting but at the second game of the conference tournament was the first coming to grips with the Pembroke State University Braves. Dunbar's coaches from Pembroke, Gaffney, and Carolina Wesleyan, and the southern tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by the game three times and lost three times.

Kaye Langhorne's sophomoreness from Charlotte, N.C. played the Braves' sole scoring machine and was the only player to score in double figures. Langhorne finished with 22 points and ten-minutes had been spent in the game three times and lost three times.

Kaye Langhorne's sophomoreness from Charlotte, N.C. played the Braves' sole scoring machine and was the only player to score in double figures. Langhorne finished with 22 points and ten-minutes had been spent in the game three times and lost three times.

Coach Dunbar's coaches from Pembroke, Gaffney, and Carolina Wesleyan, and the southern tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by the game three times and lost three times.

Dr. Deskins Honored

The Board of Trustees recently elected Dr. Donald Deskins to the rank of professor of geography and geography at High Point College for 25 years, was honored Sunday afternoon at an open house in the Student center for High Point College students.

Dr. Deskins served as head of the geography dept. from 1949 until from 1962 he has been on the faculty.

Having graduated in geography in Indiana State Teachers College, Dr. Deskins was a graduate student at Syracuse University, Indiana University, and Appalachian State University in Boone and Western Carolina College and earned a Ph.D. degree in Geography from Syracuse.

He graduated from Indiana State College where he received his bachelor of arts degree, the master's degree from Western Carolina College and the Ph.D. degree from Syracuse University.

Dr. Deskins is a member of the Association of American Geographers, the Southeastern Geographers, and other works in geography.

Dr. Deskins is a member of the Association of American Geographers, the Southeastern Geographers, and other works in geography.

"He's done so good behind the scenes," said Dr. Dwight Orr, "that he would have to get behind him."

President Nixon's Vietnam Policies Supported

WASHINGTON (Wire) President Nixon's policies in the Vietnam conflict have been supported by the Senate Armed Services by a vote of 12 to 3.

The latest attitudes had been reported to President's Nixon's Aid Colonel Alexander Haig, President's Brezhnev in Moscow.

Senator High Jackson said that the President's Vietnam policies are "the best of a bad lot." Senator Jackson, Democrat, Washington, said that the Administration is properly engaged in the dispersonnel movement a decision, in Indochina, Mr. Harrod, is the only statement having this will not be supported. He will be handing more power to the Indonesian Government this year.

Mr. Brown, Assistant Secretary of Defense Administration, has taught at HPC since 1968. He also

Page 2

Underpaid continuing and rating but at the second game of the conference tournament was the first coming to grips with the Pembroke State University Braves. Dunbar's coaches from Pembroke, Gaffney, and Carolina Wesleyan, and the southern tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by the game three times and lost three times.

Kaye Langhorne's sophomoreness from Charlotte, N.C. played the Braves' sole scoring machine and was the only player to score in double figures. Langhorne finished with 22 points and ten-minutes had been spent in the game three times and lost three times.

Coach Dunbar's coaches from Pembroke, Gaffney, and Carolina Wesleyan, and the southern tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by another tournament hosted by the game three times and lost three times.

Page 2

Accidents Plague H.P.C.

Totaled vehicle belonging to Linda Elmore.

Totaled vehicle belonging to Jim Rhinehart.

A High Point College student was involved in an accident Sunday afternoon around 3:00 p.m.

Linda "Luler" Elmore was in route to serve at a tea for Dr. Deskins, when she ran into the rear of another vehicle. The accident occurred on Chester Street going towards K-Mart. Her speed was estimated to be around 35-40 m.p.h.

Linda went to the emergency room and released, there were no other injuries.

No tickets were given from the reporting officer, L. Morris of the High Point Police.

Four High Point College students were injured Friday, May 12, around five in the afternoon when the car in which they were riding collided with a tree.

The occupants of the car which was owned by Jim Rhinehart were Jim Rhinehart, passenger in the front who received scratches and bruised ribs, B.J. Tiffany, driver of the car, received 20 stitches in her head, Jim Victor who rode on the passenger side on the back seat received 20 stitches in his head, and Barb Abrahams who rode on the drivers side in the back seat is still in traction at the hospital.

The collision occurred on Groomtown Road and Highway 62 just before the intersection. The car struck a traffic sign and then a tree.

The cause of the accident is attributed to the fact that the road was unknown and then it los control on the deposits of gravel and sand on the curve. The car was traveling at a speed of around 40-45 m.p.h.

There were no charges pressed or tickets given. The reporting officer was C.P. Johnson, a state trooper who was flagged down by Rhinehart.

Surveys Conducted

By
Missie Mead &
Sarah Scott

Inadequate social activities, strict rules, and a deficiency in particular majors were found to be the outstanding reasons students transfer from HPC.

In a recent survey conducted under the supervision of Dr. Matthews for Social Psychology the questions "why students come to High Point College and why do students transfer?" were asked of 140 freshmen and transfer students.

Under general information, most students are maintaining a "C" average; most are majoring in Elementary Education and Physical Education. Of the transfers, most transfered from larger schools. A majority of students come from large cities.

In favor of High Point College, 52% of the students liked the location, 51% the size, 6% athletics, 9% scholarships available, and 16% because HPC is a private school. Most students were influenced by parents, relatives, teachers, friends, ministers, and recruiting officers.

Spring is here and almost everyone's thoughts turn to love. With this in mind, a dating preference survey was recently conducted by two of Dr. Matthews' Social Psychology students, Jean Fulk and Margie Patterson, to determine what traits and attributes the males and females of High Point College consider important in a date selection.

This random sample dating preference survey was conducted on approximately 150 students, 81 females and 67 males. The following is a brief summary of the overall results.

Of the 81 females surveyed, long hair was preferred to short hair for their dates. In reference to hair color, brunettes were preferred slightly over blondes, while blue and brown eyes won out in the eye color category. Most females preferred to date males of their own race who were average weight, slightly muscular, and tall. The females preferred a male who was their age or older while they were relatively indifferent to the physical abnormalities of eyesight and hearing. Most of them however, would dislike dating a male with a bodily handicap. In reference to style of dress, most females preferred average to sharp dressers while they were indifferent to the area of religious denomination. Extrovert and ambiverts were preferred by the females for dates, and also those that were sincere, trustworthy, and affectionate. Moody males were disliked and they overwhelmingly preferred optimistic and humorous males. Most females were indifferent to whether the male has much money. For the male to have a car and job was much more important. Most females disliked the use of drugs for their dates, and were indifferent to smoking and the use of alcohol. The females dislike nail biting, popping knuckles, and the use of vulgar language. And finally, females preferred a middle class date and were relatively indifferent to dating the other classes.

There were 67 males who participated in the survey. They preferred long hair that was brown in color. The males also preferred to date members of their own race and those that are small or average in size with short or average heights. Females of the same age or younger were preferred by the males of HPC. To the three types of physical abnormalities listed on the survey, the males were mostly indifferent. They did however dislike dates with bodily handicaps. In reference to dress styles, males preferred an average or sharp dresser, but where it came to religious denomination the males preferred the Protestant faith and remained indifferent to the other faiths. The males, like the females, preferred extroverts and ambiverts that were also sincere, trustworthy, and affectionate, and those females with optimistic outlooks and a sense of humor. Relatively little importance in selecting a date was placed on such things as money, car or job held. Most males disliked their dates to use drugs, but they liked the use of alcohol, and remained indifferent toward dates who smoked. Personal habits which were disliked by males in the survey were nail biting, knuckle popping, and the use of vulgar language. Middle class dates were preferred by males and they were indifferent to the other classes.

During a period in March, a survey was taken on the campus of H.P.C. The group consisted of two persons: David Grinstead and Jerry Hedrick. The object of the survey was to determine whether a group of students were religiously oriented. The subjects consisted of 40 males and 100 females. The questions were centered around their own religious life and their parents.

From this survey, we concluded that the majority of students are not religiously oriented. It was also surprising to find out that many students were religiously oriented at home, but have become somewhat non-religious since coming to H.P.C.

Zenith Staff Appointed

Hurrah, if you haven't heard the 1972 ZENITH is here. If you have not picked up your copy please contact Barb Savage, Diana Baugher, Dennis Carroll or any Zenith staff member. Extra copies will be in the Business Office. We on the Zenith Staff would like to express our appreciation to Barb Savage, Editor, on the great job she has done. We hope that you will join with us in congratulating her on a job well done.

We would also like to announce next year's editors.

Diana Baugher and Dennis Carroll - co-editors-in-chief

Bill Hendrix - Business Manager

Rick Clough - Sports Editor

Ann Greene - Greek Editor

Bruce Tingle - Organization Editor

Barb Savage - Class Editor

Mrs. Rawley and Mr. Nelson - Advisors

(Continued from page 1)

The two home runs pushed the Panthers' total to 51 for the season, only three off the national record set last year by Gardner-Webb. The Bulldogs broke the old record of 48 set only two years ago by the Panthers.

The Hi-Po

THE VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

Bob Herbst
Editor in Chief

Dan Wall
Associate Editor

Kurt Burkhart
Assistant Editor

Ray Hubbard
Advisor

Published triweekly during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

STAFF

Keith Northup
Dan Wall
Linda Nichol
Stu Penn
Gay Payne
Diane Salyer
Beverly Koch
Carl Mastroimone
Karen Gebhart
Al Ward
Bucky Hooker
Beth Lewis

Accidents Plague H.P.C.

Freshman students participating in rush ceremonies

From High Point College students served Friday morning at rush ceremonies when they were in school, reports Dean of Men Jack Hill.

The accompanying of the car which was hit-and-run by and Shenandoah street and Hamilton passengers in this truck were received scratches and bruised ribs. Jill Tillman, driver of the car, received 10 stitches in her face. Other cars involved were Jim Hunter, Fred Jones, Jerry Lewis, Jim Hunter, Jerry Lewis, Jim Hunter, Jerry Lewis, Jim Hunter

How Charles Gourlay is bridging the post-college financial gap. With $uper $tart.

"Take a person getting out of college, going on the job market," says Charles D. Gourlay, B.S. in Business, UNC-CH '71, who is now a Construction Coordinator. "O.K. You've got to worry about renting an apartment, putting a deposit down, deposits on all your utilities, plus the month's rent in advance. And living expenses. And then you load him down with a car payment. Add all those up and see how much you've got left. But, if you give a man six months' deferred payment on his car and Master Charge, it gives him time to realize what he can afford and what he can't afford. That way, he doesn't overspend. And, if you overspend the first month or two, you'll get so far behind you'll never catch up. $uper $tart was valuable to me, and should be valuable to anyone unless they are independently wealthy."

Graduating students from four years of college, post graduate or professional school can qualify for $uper $tart.

Also, be a student in good standing with a C or higher average. And be of legal age with definite plans to live and work in North Carolina after college.

Ask about $uper $tart at any of the 164 offices of First-Citizens Bank in N. C.

We serve 67 towns from the mountains to the coast in North Carolina. There is a $uper $tart Officer in each office of First-Citizens Bank. See any of our $uper $tart Officers.

Another Can Do first. Exclusively at First-Citizens Bank.

Free banking services and a loan at a preferred rate with delayed payment option are included in this unique package of banking services.

$uper $tart offers ● free checking service with no service charge for one year ● 200 free personalized checks ● free safe deposit box for one year.

$uper $tart offers you a line of credit ● a preferred rate installment loan for a new or used car or other major purchase with no payments due for the first six months ● a Master Charge credit card with no payments due for the first six months. Finance charges do accrue, however, during these six months' periods.

$uper $tart also offers you a relationship with the Can Do bank. We'll be happy to help you get established in your new town. After all, that's how we came to be called the Can Do bank: by going beyond the call of duty to serve our customers.

First-Citizens. The Can Do Bank.

Member F D I C © First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company 1972

How Charles Courtay is bridging the post-college financial gap. With Super Start.

"Today's young people coming out of college, given the 10% student loan interest in Charles Courtay's first of Houston, Texas, "are in a tough spot. Many are saddled with a lot of debt."

Charles Courtay's concern is not unusual, and it's shared among thousands of other Texas families, plus the rest of the nation, for that matter. Expenses, and then you land that dream job, then what? Car payment. And of course, there's the rent. Or, if you've got lucky, but, if your pay is more than minimum wage, you've got to save for your future. Charles Courtay's dilemma is that, you should be saving for a down payment on a home, or starting a nest egg for your kids, but you should be spending money today to make your life happier and more productive.

Fortunately, starting your four years of college, land graduate with professional school can qualify for Super Start.

Super Start is available to good standing students at higher education institutions and colleges which participate in this program and are located in North Carolina after college.

Available Super Start is now at the 156 offices of First Citizens Bank on N.C.

Thousands of business students, professionals and other people at Charles Courtay's age have found Super Start a good deal. Talk to a member of First Citizens Bank. Find out if you have Super Start Eligibility.

Another Can Do first. Another strong reason to bank with First Citizens Bank.

Free banking services and a loan at a preferred rate with deferred payment option are included in this unique package of banking services.

Super Start offers a free checking account with no minimum balance.

Super Start offers you free use of a special savings account with no minimum balance. Plus, you can earn interest on your savings. Charge accounts are available on purchases that fall into Standard Financial Institution Standards. Plus, Automatic Saving Plans are available gratuitously.

Super Start also offers you relationship with the Can Do Bank. We'll be happy to help you get established in your new home town. We'll be happy to help you in your new home town or in other Can Do Bank locations. We'll be happy to help beyond the time or date on which this statement.

First Citizens. The Can Do Bank

Member FDIC

Tennis Wins District 26 Title

High Point College picked up its first tennis championship since 1957 when the Purple Panthers captured the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics District 26 title last weekend. The Panthers swept both the team championship and the two individual titles.

Javier Sanjines, the Panthers' No. 1 player and a former Bolivian Junior champion who now resides in Bethesda, Md., captured the singles crown for the second straight year with a 7-6, 6-4 win over Elon's Umberto Aguiar. Sanjines then teamed with Peter Ranney, a freshman from Alexandria, Va., for the doubles title with a 7-6, 6-4 victory over Bernie Davis and Terry Brown of North Carolina Central.

The Purple Panthers clinched the title on the second day of the three-day tournament as four players reached the quarterfinals. Sanjines, Ranney, Mike Smith, and Bill Ashley advanced to the final eight spots in singles, with Sanjines, Smith and Ashley going on to the semifinals.

Ashley pulled a big upset with a victory over Davis of Central, who was the runnerup to Sanjines last year and No. 4 seed this time. The Charlotte freshman then went three sets in the semifinals with Sanjines, defaulting in the third as both Panthers faced double competition later in the day in what would be their fourth match.

Smith, a senior co-captain from Salisbury, Md., upset Ranney, the No. 3 seed, 7-6, 6-2 to advance to the semifinals in his best match of the season. Smith had played No. 5 most of the season, while Ranney had been the Panthers' No. 2 player.

Another Panther, Bob Weber, pulled another upset in the early going with a three-set win in the second round over Ray Wheeler, the No. 1 player from UNC-Greensboro. Weber, a freshman from Haddonfield, N.J., had played No. 6 and No. 7 for the Panthers this season, and he too saved his best effort for the tournament.

High Point also placed two doubles teams in the semifinals with Ashley and Weber losing to Davis and Brown in a close straight-set match.

The championship advanced the Panthers to the national tournament in Kansas City, Mo., on June 5-10. It will be the first time the Panthers have taken an entire team to this tournament. Sanjines represented the school last year after winning the singles crown, and he and Chip Eisele made the trip two years ago after winning the doubles title.

The Panthers completed a successful regular season of play just prior to the district tournament with a 5-4 victory

Circle K Walk

By Peggy Ingram

HIGH POINT, N. C. - Faith, love and charity was the theme for the members of the High Point Chapter of the Circle K Club as they planned a "Walk for High Point" in an effort to raise $25,000 to benefit four High Point agencies - Kindergarten for Handicapped Children, Drug Action Council, Mobile Meals programs for the Elderly and the Guilford County Health Department in the area of Dental Hygiene.

Faith in our community, love for our fellowmen and charity for the handicapped, elderly, chronically ill and disabled persons and an educational program - the Drug Information and Development Center for the Drug Action Council for High Point citizens.

The walk is scheduled for Saturday, April 29 in the High Point area. With the help of the City Police Department, the Circle K Club has mapped out a 25-mile route to begin and end at the college. The police department will supervise the walk and refreshment stations will be set up each mile along the route. Members of the Junior Woman's Club of High Point will be in charge of meals and check stations.

Plans for the walk were presented at a kick-off-banquet early in February with representatives from High Point Civic Clubs and the four agencies involved. Also present were Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr., president of High Point College and Dr. David B. Hawk, professor of sociology at the college along with other interested persons in the community.

William Henderson, chairman of the board of Behrends, Harwell & Henderson and a member of the High Point College Board of Trustees was named honorary chairman.

The fourth agency to be aided is the Guilford County Health Center for Dental Care.

Many people of the Model Cities neighborhoods need to have some or all of their teeth extracted, however, they do not have the money to have this done. Consequently, they go to the center for dental care.

Reece Beane, a junior from Asheboro, was honored as one of two Lieutenant Governors in the Carolinas District and was elected governor of the district for 1972-73.

Black was named administrative co-ordinator for the district for the coming year.

Other members of the Circle K Club are Doug Watts and Bucky Hooker, both from Winston-Salem, Gwen Goodman, Lexington, Pat Berry, Moyock, Maureen Oakes, Roanoke Rapids, Rick Eldridge of High Point, and Doug Moore of Dover, Del.

Conference Desired

HIGH POINT, N. C. - High Point College's track team is off and runing towards its third consecutive Carolinas Conference track championship and has smashed a number of school records in the process.

The oldest record to fall is the 8:07.3 time in the two-mile relay set in 1963 by Bob Brennon, Grif Balthis, Jack Wagner, and Mike Sabino. It was crushed earlier in the season by freshman Joe Meek, Kevin Sullivan, Bob Phippen and junior Lloyd Davis with a time of 7:58.4.

Meck, a freshman from Riverdale, Md., also set a new mark in the mile run with a time of 4:20.9. The old record was held jointly by Louis Farlow, set in 1965 and Bill Carter, set in 1968, and was 4:23.4.

Mike Turmala, a sophomore from Bethesda, Md., bettered Sabino's two-mile time of 9:39.8 with a clocking of 9:38.8, while Eric Noren, the senior from Falls Church, Va., lowered his own mark in the 120-yard high hurdles by a 10th of a point to 14.9.

Turmala, who holds the cross country course record at High Point College, also established a new record in the six-mile run with a time of 31:31.Phippen of McLean, Va., Bob Hagelgans of Whippany, N.J., Davis of Baltimore, Md., and Meek also broke a distance medley record with a time of 10:30.3. The old record, set in 1963, was set by Brennen, Tony Boyles, Wagner and Sabino.

The Purple Panthers are 4-1 in duel meets this season, and finished fifth in the Davidson Relays and fourth in the Western Carolina Relays. They have a duel meet scheduled with Wake Forest and the State Meet at Duke before taking on the other Carolinas Conference teams in the conference meet in Salisbury on May 2.

Champions of District 26 two years ago, and runners-up to North Carolina Central last year by a single point, the Panthers will go after the district title in Winston-Salem on May 9.

Athletic Director Appointed for H.P.C.

Jerry Steele, former coach of the Carolina Cougars, has been named Athletic Director at High Point College in an announcement made by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., President of the college.

Steele succeeds Chuck Hartman, who stepped down earlier in the month to devote full time to teaching and coaching baseball. The former Guilford College basketball coach left the Cougars two months ago to assume the duties as head basketball coach at Appalachian State University. Steele resigned that position last week.

Steele, who offered the reason for leaving coaching and Appalachian State as being he "likes this area," also stated, "I've always liked to work at a smaller college."

"I just hope I can do the job at High Point and I'm looking forward to working with the coaches."

Dr. Murphy Osborne, Assistant to the President at High Point College, remarked, "We feel fortunate to have found such a person as Jerry Steele for the job as Athletic Director. We feel he is the type of person who can serve in the best interest of High Point College, and the type of person we want in our athletic program."

In addition to serving as Athletic Director, Steele will also teach in Physical Education and handle administrative duties in other areas, particularly in the field of admissions.

Steele, a basketball standout at Elkin High School and then Wake Forest University, started his coaching career at Guilford in 1962 and guided the Quakers to a 152-76 record during those eight years.

His 1966, 1967, 1968, and 1970 teams advanced to the NAIA tournament in Kansas City and in 1970 advanced to the semi-finals before losing to Kentucky State, the eventual champion. Ironically, the team that broke the Quakers' hold on the district title was High Point, which went to the quarterfinals in 1969 before losing to Eastern New Mexico, the eventual champion that year.

He joined the Carolina Cougars of the American Basketball Association following the 1970 season first as an assistant, then as head coach before stepping down as Director of Player Personnel.

Steele and his wife, Kitty, and two daughters will continue to reside in Greensboro.

Outstanding Athletes Chosen

HIGH POINT, N. C. - Eight High Point College student-athletes have been chosen to appear in the 1972 edition of OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA.

They are Robert Aylmer, a freshman basketball player from Alexandria, Va.; Mike Smith, a senior tennis player from Salisbury, Md.; Orlando "Tubby" Smith, a junior basketball player from Scotland, Md.; Lloyd Davis, a junior distance runner in track from Timonium, Md.; Dean Boger, a sophomore baseball player from Falls Church, Va.; Tommy Davis, a senior soccer player from Olney, Md.; Relck Foelber, a junior basketball player from Baltimore, Md.; and Bob Worthington, a sophomore baseball player from Baltimore, Md.

Announcement of their selection was made by the Board of Advisors of OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA, an annual awards volume published to honor America's finest college athletes.

Coaches and athletic directors from individual colleges and universities across the nation nominated the winning athletes on the basis of their displayed abilities not only in athletics but also in community service and campus activities.

Other criteria for those selected for OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ATHLETES OF AMERICA included strength of character, leadership both on and off the playing field, and scholarship.

In congratulating the athletes selected, Head Football Coach Bill Battle of the University of Tennessee pointed out that "their selection is based on qualities of leadership and character in addition to the competitive drive and determination necessary for being a winner in the arena. These are vital ingredients for success in life after college."

Star Running Back Gale Sayers of the Chicago Bears said this year's Outstanding College Athlete winners have "set goals for themselves to be the best in the field. They will fight with all they can to achieve success, and with this determination they will surely attain it."

The program's Board of Advisors is chaired by James Jeffrey, executive director, Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

Tennis Wins District 26 Title

[illegible] Tennis Team [illegible] District 26 championship title when the Pepsi Products sponsored the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics District 26 title last weekend. The Panthers finished with the title three-wins-and-two-losses [illegible] Pepsi.

Lynn Lipscomb, Jr. Pepsi-Cola, pitcher and [illegible] Jackson Jones, Jr. Pepsi-Cola, [illegible] rotation, in Bartlesville, Okla., registered the pitcher's victory in the second straight game with a 3-0, 4-0 win over Bartlesville Aquatic. Singlers then trained with Perry Jones, Jr. Pepsi-Cola, Jr. Pepsi-Cola, Jr. Pepsi-Cola